

1980

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES PHC(2)
CENSUS TRACTS

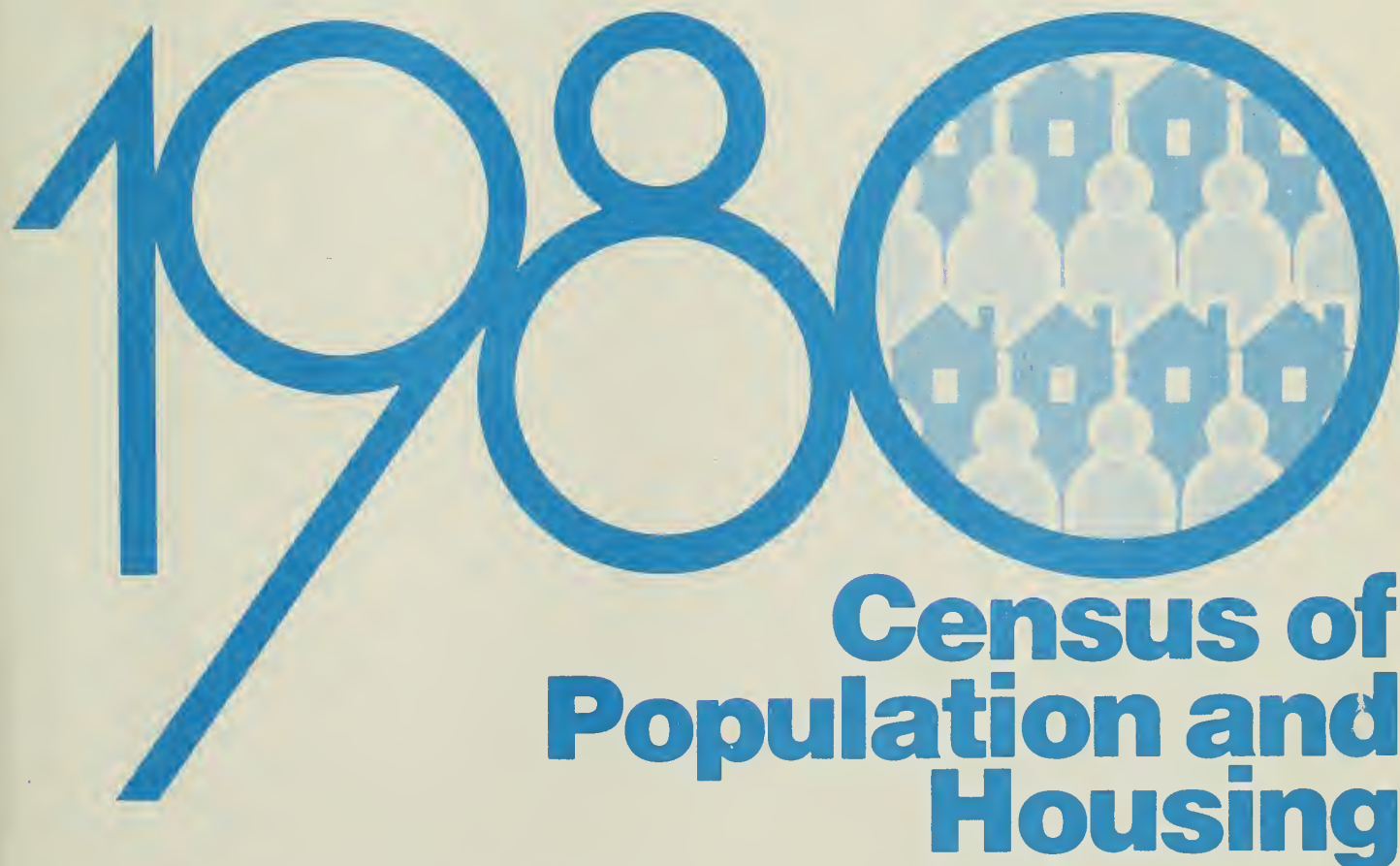
LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Census Tracts

MOBILE, ALA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1980

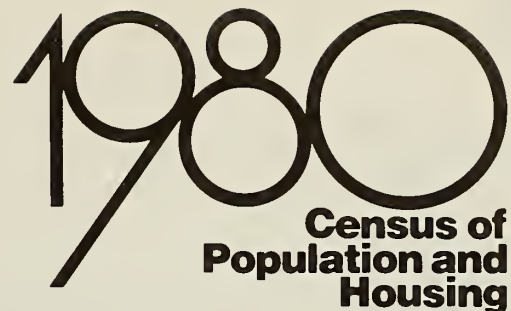


Census of Population and Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS





Census Tracts

MOBILE, ALA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-245

Issued June 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Robert G. Dederick,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Bruce Chapman, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nampeo D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; **Patricia A. Berman**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winard**. Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Taeuber**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Theresa R. Boyd**, **Sherry A. Briscoe**, **Imelda M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports	V
Introduction.	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-15
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-20
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-27
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-28
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980	P-29
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	P-30
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980	P-37
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-44
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980	P-58
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980	P-72
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980	P-86
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980	P-91
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980	P-96
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980	P-103
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-110
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980	P-111
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-112
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980	P-113
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

Contents

TABLES	Page
P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980.	P-114
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980.	P-115
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-1
Census Tracts	
H-2. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-15
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-18
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-4. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-22
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980.	H-23
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980.	H-24
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-25
Census Tracts	
H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980.	H-39
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
H-9. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-53
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980	H-58
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-11. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980	H-63
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-12. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980.	H-70
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-13. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-77
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-14. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980	H-78
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-15. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980	H-79
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980.	H-80
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-17. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980.	H-81
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980.	H-82
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine			96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
26	Mississippi			101	Bridgeport, Conn.		
27	Missouri	65	Altoona, Pa.	102	Bristol, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
28	Montana			103	Brockton, Mass.	137	Decatur, Ill.
29	Nebraska	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
30	Nevada	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	68	Anchorage, Alaska			140	Detroit, Mich.
32	New Jersey	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.		
33	New Mexico	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
34	New York			108	Burlington, Vt.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	109	Caguas, P.R.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
36	Not assigned	72	Anniston, Ala.	110	Canton, Ohio	144	El Paso, Tex.
37	Ohio	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	111	Casper, Wyo.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
38	Oklahoma	74	Arecibo, P.R.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa		
39	Oregon	75	Asheville, N.C.	113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	146	Elmira, N.Y.
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.			147	Enid, Okla.

List of PHC8Q-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.				
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
165	Fresno, Calif.			243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
		206	Lafayette, La.	244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			248	Montgomery, Ala.		
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.		
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.					296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
		226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.

List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.				

Introduction

GENERAL	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY	IX

GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census, 1980, Series 2*), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains

a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A "p" next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A "(pt.)" next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.

- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when

there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract
BALDWIN COUNTY, ALA.									
102	102 (PT.)								
	105 (PT.)								
103	103 (PT.)								
	105 (PT.)								
	106 (PT.)								
104	104 (PT.)								
	105 (PT.)								
105	102 (PT.)								
	103 (PT.)								
	105 (PT.)								
106	103 (PT.)								
	104 (PT.)								
	106 (PT.)								
107	107 (PT.)								
	108 (PT.)								
108	107 (PT.)								
	108 (PT.)								
111	111 (PT.)								
112	111 (PT.)								
	112								
	113 (PT.)								
113	113 (PT.)								
114	114 (PT.)								
	115 (PT.)								
115	114 (PT.)								
	115 (PT.)								
MOBILE COUNTY, ALA.									
32.02	32.02 (PT.)								
32.03	32.02 (PT.)								
	32.03								
	37.01 (PT.)								
34.04	34.04 (PT.)								
	36.02 (PT.)								
35.01	35 (PT.)								
35.02	35 (PT.)								
36.02	34.04 (PT.)								
	36.02 (PT.)								
37.01	37.01 (PT.)								
59	59 (PT.)								
60	59 (PT.)								
	60								
72.01	72 (PT.)								
72.02	72 (PT.)								

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract
BALDWIN COUNTY, ALA.									
102	102 (PT.)								
103	105 (PT.)								
103	103 (PT.)								
	105 (PT.)								
	106 (PT.)								
104	104 (PT.)								
	106 (PT.)								
105	102 (PT.)								
	103 (PT.)								
	104 (PT.)								
	105 (PT.)								
106	103 (PT.)								
	106 (PT.)								
107	107 (PT.)								
	108 (PT.)								
108	107 (PT.)								
	108 (PT.)								
111	111								
	112 (PT.)								
112	112 (PT.)								
113	112 (PT.)								
	113								
114	114 (PT.)								
	115 (PT.)								
115	114 (PT.)								
	115 (PT.)								
MOBILE COUNTY, ALA.									
32.02	32.02								
	32.03 (PT.)								
32.03	32.03 (PT.)								
34.04	34.04 (PT.)								
	36.02 (PT.)								
35	35.01								
	35.02								
36.02	34.04 (PT.)								
	36.02 (PT.)								
37.01	32.03 (PT.)								
	37.01								
59	59								
	60 (PT.)								
60	60 (PT.)								
72	72.01								
	72.02								

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Note to Users:

In tables H-8, H-10, H-12, H-14, H-16, and H-18 the median selected monthly owner costs may be shown incorrectly as \$400+ or \$1000+. Any such incorrect median has been marked ~~\$400+~~ or ~~\$1000+~~ to indicate the error. The correct median for this case is less than \$50 (\$50-).

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

AGE

Total persons	9 076	4 487	9 993	2 111	2 978	8 399	2 405	9 179	4 954	4 230	356	1 484	2 104
Under 5 years	695	315	786	166	232	519	174	590	418	270	1	86	189
5 to 9 years	748	404	870	184	257	526	218	674	411	297	1	57	148
10 to 14 years	770	448	895	177	270	647	187	681	422	308	—	65	141
15 to 19 years	769	445	1 018	210	286	679	207	742	511	384	39	98	169
20 to 24 years	710	296	780	171	255	585	156	646	369	308	101	98	220
25 to 34 years	1 599	580	1 421	284	435	1 158	309	1 155	647	519	124	170	214
35 to 44 years	1 183	538	1 272	266	380	870	274	952	506	470	51	102	146
45 to 54 years	977	461	993	231	296	757	238	1 030	448	512	24	168	225
55 to 64 years	829	370	924	187	289	1 016	286	1 223	429	568	13	203	258
65 to 74 years	562	320	710	154	196	1 038	254	1 057	436	418	1	255	257
75 years and over	234	310	324	81	82	604	102	429	357	176	1	182	137

3 and 4 years	264	121	300	81	86	199	63	231	164	109	1	24	68
16 years and over	6 705	3 226	7 226	1 542	2 153	6 552	1 786	7 097	3 608	3 279	354	1 261	1 603
18 years and over	6 368	3 018	6 796	1 451	2 035	6 277	1 687	6 752	3 380	3 113	349	1 219	1 538
21 years and over	5 948	2 814	6 269	1 339	1 892	5 911	1 576	6 347	3 109	2 905	288	1 159	1 417
60 years and over	1 186	798	1 500	323	409	2 166	498	2 099	1 000	872	8	539	532
62 years and over	1 028	734	1 292	285	350	1 957	443	1 858	912	749	5	502	485
Median	30.3	30.9	29.6	29.6	29.6	35.9	33.0	36.0	30.0	35.6	27.0	49.0	32.8

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	9 076	4 487	9 993	2 111	2 978	8 399	2 405	9 179	4 954	4 230	356	1 484	2 104
In households	9 076	4 487	9 993	2 111	2 978	8 399	2 405	9 179	4 954	4 230	356	1 484	2 104
Householder	3 148	1 331	3 342	708	1 003	3 234	832	3 493	1 662	1 542	5	791	816
Family householder	2 562	1 090	2 761	595	829	2 396	683	2 691	1 316	1 242	4	247	479
Nonfamily householder	586	241	581	113	174	838	149	802	346	300	1	544	337
Living alone	530	224	543	109	163	769	140	751	325	277	1	486	289
Spouse	2 285	876	2 385	528	748	2 025	598	2 411	1 073	1 122	2	136	192
Other relatives	3 538	2 028	4 122	856	1 199	2 926	956	3 147	2 042	1 509	6	422	975
Nonrelatives	104	51	91	19	28	123	19	125	54	51	4	132	121
Inmate of institution	—	201	44	—	—	90	—	—	123	—	277	—	—
Other, in group quarters	1	—	9	—	—	1	—	3	—	6	62	3	—
Persons per household	2.88	3.22	2.97	2.98	2.97	2.57	2.89	2.63	2.91	2.74	3.40	1.87	2.58
Persons per family	3.27	3.66	3.36	3.33	3.35	3.07	3.28	3.07	3.37	3.12	3.00	3.26	3.44

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	2 562	1 090	2 761	595	829	2 396	683	2 691	1 316	1 242	4	247	479
With own children under 18 years	1 339	594	1 477	302	433	995	296	1 076	696	531	2	92	191
Number of own children under 18 years	2 500	1 262	2 894	579	846	1 885	631	2 192	1 425	1 024	3	174	384
Married-couple families	2 285	876	2 385	528	748	2 025	598	2 411	1 073	1 122	2	136	192
With own children under 18 years	1 178	480	1 289	274	388	802	265	930	549	476	2	40	61
Number of own children under 18 years	2 192	1 018	2 528	541	758	1 557	567	1 890	1 095	929	3	75	107
Female householder, no husband present	206	183	291	46	64	320	63	223	209	95	1	91	244
With own children under 18 years	129	101	162	24	35	175	25	121	129	45	—	47	119
Number of own children under 18 years	256	220	322	32	73	304	54	245	295	79	—	90	255

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	3 384	1 504	3 628	782	1 078	3 074	909	3 518	1 678	1 665	341	577	743
Single	752	449	848	172	241	716	211	726	422	389	168	222	279
Now married, except separated	2 329	915	2 475	540	765	2 073	616	2 476	1 111	1 157	102	150	226
Separated	57	16	36	9	9	51	7	36	20	15	20	66	96
Widowed	71	62	76	21	15	77	28	77	45	36	3	60	71
Divorced	175	62	193	40	48	157	47	203	80	68	48	79	71
Female, 15 years and over	3 479	1 816	3 814	802	1 141	3 633	917	3 716	2 025	1 690	13	699	883
Single	607	415	626	125	190	605	135	514	347	224	5	199	286
Now married, except separated	2 331	924	2 460	539	764	2 076	616	2 466	1 129	1 163	4	148	214
Separated	56	40	52	13	18	60	14	57	50	9	—	54	110
Widowed	266	330	444	81	114	587	104	469	359	214	1	226	202
Divorced	219	107	232	44	55	305	48	210	140	80	3	72	71

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

AGE

	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070	Tract 0071
Total persons	5 658	12 402	7 093	4 395	8 673
Under 5 years	446	1 111	673	318	809
5 to 9 years	502	1 165	725	293	767
10 to 14 years	537	1 117	667	377	795
15 to 19 years	575	1 165	625	417	868
20 to 24 years	415	1 078	513	355	796
25 to 34 years	891	2 152	1 481	648	1 437
35 to 44 years	825	1 504	993	580	986
45 to 54 years	600	1 139	615	525	830
55 to 64 years	436	1 043	419	496	711
65 to 74 years	310	621	234	290	478
75 years and over	121	307	148	96	196
3 and 4 years	203	458	279	121	319
16 years and over	4 060	8 798	4 900	3 329	6 126
18 years and over	3 812	8 334	4 626	3 155	5 754
21 years and over	3 506	7 603	4 312	2 924	5 300
60 years and over	613	1 372	562	581	1 006
62 years and over	546	1 173	471	491	873
Median	29.0	27.7	27.5	31.8	26.9

Female

Total persons	2 832	6 311	3 540	2 161	4 344
Under 5 years	214	569	321	159	383
5 to 9 years	235	546	359	127	353
10 to 14 years	253	584	317	174	403
15 to 19 years	280	594	296	201	414
20 to 24 years	204	537	283	166	414
25 to 34 years	471	1 088	769	322	693
35 to 44 years	390	732	479	296	498
45 to 54 years	309	598	291	246	449
55 to 64 years	235	522	215	267	365
65 to 74 years	177	334	132	153	258
75 years and over	64	207	78	50	114
3 and 4 years	99	242	113	57	148
16 years and over	2 079	4 510	2 489	1 674	3 120
18 years and over	1 952	4 290	2 344	1 582	2 949
21 years and over	1 805	3 904	2 196	1 469	2 725
60 years and over	341	777	298	313	544
62 years and over	303	665	259	261	477
Median	29.9	27.9	27.6	33.2	28.1

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	5 658	12 402	7 093	4 395	8 673
In households	5 658	12 023	7 093	4 388	8 669
Householder	1 798	3 746	2 245	1 512	2 768
Family householder	1 570	3 310	1 944	1 237	2 282
Nonfamily householder	228	436	301	275	486
Living alone	216	397	261	240	425
Spouse	1 371	2 954	1 739	1 093	1 914
Other relatives	2 458	5 194	3 001	1 705	3 854
Nonrelatives	31	129	108	78	133
Inmate of institution	—	182	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	197	—	7	4
Persons per household	3.15	3.21	3.16	2.90	3.13
Persons per family	3.44	3.46	3.44	3.26	3.53
Persons 65 years and over	431	928	382	386	674
In households	431	822	382	386	674
Householder	291	510	242	249	441
Nonfamily householder	99	170	94	82	165
Living alone	94	166	89	82	158
Spouse	89	185	89	98	144
Other relatives	46	119	46	38	83
Nonrelatives	5	8	5	1	6
Inmate of institution	—	105	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 570	3 310	1 944	1 237	2 282
With own children under 18 years	914	1 951	1 235	612	1 299
Number of own children under 18 years	1 684	3 780	2 300	1 112	2 659
Married-couple families	1 371	2 954	1 739	1 093	1 914
With own children under 18 years	811	1 755	1 108	540	1 081
Number of own children under 18 years	1 491	3 398	2 075	988	2 219
Female householder, no husband present	158	270	156	113	308
With own children under 18 years	81	152	103	63	194
Number of own children under 18 years	151	305	187	112	400

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	2 043	4 397	2 485	1 706	3 097
Single	485	992	505	437	789
Now married, except separated	1 418	3 053	1 791	1 126	1 991
Separated	25	50	21	23	64
Widowed	38	84	40	33	62
Divorced	77	218	128	87	191
Female, 15 years and over	2 130	4 612	2 543	1 701	3 205
Single	360	809	361	282	595
Now married, except separated	1 417	3 051	1 785	1 115	1 987
Separated	37	54	36	31	76
Widowed	207	492	184	159	335
Divorced	109	206	177	114	212

Table P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

AGE

	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
Total persons	1 816	3 625	711	762	1 513	1 981
Under 5 years	215	491	49	70	179	207
5 to 9 years	191	434	77	53	185	168
10 to 14 years	217	392	89	87	148	232
15 to 19 years	211	430	84	110	147	277
20 to 24 years	170	314	72	72	129	194
25 to 34 years	252	661	92	81	338	265
35 to 44 years	179	341	78	64	145	196
45 to 54 years	120	223	48	75	89	170
55 to 64 years	110	159	61	61	71	137
65 to 74 years	99	119	41	55	51	92
75 years and over	52	61	20	34	31	43
3 and 4 years	83	195	22	27	72	83
16 years and over	1 147	2 214	477	530	967	1 320
18 years and over	1 045	2 017	449	481	910	1 193
21 years and over	943	1 833	398	427	830	1 059
60 years and over	199	245	87	109	115	209
62 years and over	180	217	75	100	98	180
Median	22.1	21.4	23.9	24.3	24.0	22.7
Female	954	1 887	351	375	800	1 038
Under 5 years	111	252	24	32	98	112
5 to 9 years	94	226	30	22	94	73
10 to 14 years	109	182	37	38	77	118
15 to 19 years	99	199	37	56	82	137
20 to 24 years	89	191	32	32	78	99
25 to 34 years	143	357	53	37	170	137
35 to 44 years	100	185	41	35	76	105
45 to 54 years	62	112	29	43	44	106
55 to 64 years	56	83	33	34	35	69
65 to 74 years	61	64	22	35	27	56
75 years and over	30	36	13	11	19	26
3 and 4 years	43	102	7	11	42	50
16 years and over	616	1 178	252	274	513	713
18 years and over	572	1 087	241	246	485	652
21 years and over	525	998	216	220	434	578
60 years and over	112	137	51	60	66	123
62 years and over	103	121	44	54	56	106
Median	23.8	22.6	29.0	26.7	23.2	23.9

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	1 816	3 625	711	762	1 513	1 981
In households	1 816	3 625	711	762	1 458	1 981
Householder	484	975	186	218	398	517
Family householder	407	856	159	178	358	435
Nonfamily householder	77	119	27	40	40	82
Living alone	68	113	25	38	34	78
Spouse	252	572	96	113	295	282
Other relatives	1 031	2 030	422	427	741	1 161
Nonrelatives	49	48	7	4	24	21
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	26	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	29	—
Persons per household	3.75	3.73	3.83	3.50	3.65	3.83
Persons per family	4.15	4.05	4.26	4.04	3.89	4.31
Persons 65 years and over	151	180	61	89	82	135
In households	151	180	61	89	65	135
Householder	95	118	42	63	42	97
Nonfamily householder	37	34	11	22	15	41
Living alone	34	33	11	21	15	41
Spouse	25	38	9	15	10	19
Other relatives	22	22	10	10	11	18
Nonrelatives	9	2	—	1	2	1
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	17	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	407	856	159	178	358	435
With own children under 18 years	270	650	94	91	261	270
Number of own children under 18 years	640	1 448	223	212	551	680
Married-couple families	253	578	96	114	296	281
With own children under 18 years	169	434	61	59	224	173
Number of own children under 18 years	396	953	140	142	463	453
Female householder, no husband present	132	241	55	54	52	133
With own children under 18 years	91	188	29	28	33	86
Number of own children under 18 years	229	431	74	62	81	214

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	553	1 081	236	269	470	639
Single	213	369	97	110	119	260
Now married, except separated	273	606	103	120	306	307
Separated	27	38	17	8	7	33
Widowed	21	24	5	18	16	15
Divorced	19	44	14	13	22	24
Female, 15 years and over	640	1 227	260	283	531	735
Single	194	337	82	90	135	251
Now married, except separated	268	609	103	117	308	309
Separated	49	84	23	17	5	43
Widowed	83	110	40	48	55	102
Divorced	46	87	12	11	28	30

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remainder
AGE							
Total persons	1 591	432	1 159	368	110	41	640
Under 5 years	152	47	105	28	16	2	59
5 to 9 years	179	45	134	22	17	6	89
10 to 14 years	173	40	133	32	13	1	87
15 to 19 years	160	50	110	28	10	3	69
20 to 24 years	147	34	113	50	9	3	51
25 to 34 years	295	65	230	76	22	13	119
35 to 44 years	170	50	120	39	6	6	69
45 to 54 years	123	41	82	36	7	1	38
55 to 64 years	102	30	72	33	4	6	29
65 to 74 years	62	18	44	17	4	—	23
75 years and over	28	12	16	7	2	—	7
3 and 4 years	67	21	46	17	5	—	24
16 years and over	1 053	287	766	281	64	32	389
18 years and over	979	264	715	273	58	30	354
21 years and over	903	244	659	248	53	29	329
60 years and over	135	41	94	42	8	1	43
62 years and over	116	34	82	33	8	1	40
Median	24.5	25.0	24.3	27.3	19.0	30.3	21.9
Female							
Total persons	796	215	581	178	57	24	322
Under 5 years	70	20	50	17	6	1	26
5 to 9 years	93	22	71	6	7	3	55
10 to 14 years	79	19	60	15	10	—	35
15 to 19 years	76	18	58	11	6	2	39
20 to 24 years	80	20	60	25	5	2	28
25 to 34 years	149	35	114	33	12	8	61
35 to 44 years	82	25	57	21	3	4	29
45 to 54 years	68	25	43	22	3	1	17
55 to 64 years	51	16	35	15	1	3	16
65 to 74 years	32	8	24	8	3	—	13
75 years and over	16	7	9	5	1	—	3
3 and 4 years	32	10	22	10	2	—	10
16 years and over	540	149	391	139	34	20	198
18 years and over	500	142	358	135	29	19	175
21 years and over	467	134	333	122	28	18	165
60 years and over	64	18	46	19	4	—	23
62 years and over	56	15	41	16	4	—	21
Median	25.0	27.7	23.9	27.8	19.5	31.5	21.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
Total persons	1 591	432	1 159	368	110	41	640
In households	1 576	432	1 144	355	109	41	639
Householder	481	122	359	129	34	19	177
Family householder	393	105	288	90	26	14	158
Nonfamily householder	88	17	71	39	8	5	19
Living alone	70	15	55	31	4	4	16
Spouse	322	103	219	68	16	9	126
Other relatives	740	202	538	134	59	13	332
Nonrelatives	33	5	28	24	—	—	4
Inmate of institution	6	—	6	4	1	—	1
Other, in group quarters	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.24	3.25	3.24	2.73	3.47	2.47	3.64
Persons per family	3.62	3.55	3.65	3.31	3.88	2.79	3.88
Persons 65 years and over							
In households	90	30	60	24	6	—	30
Householder	90	30	60	24	6	—	30
Family householder	53	17	36	17	3	—	16
Nonfamily householder	19	7	12	6	3	—	3
Living alone	14	6	8	4	—	—	2
Spouse	23	6	17	4	3	—	10
Other relatives	13	7	6	2	—	—	4
Nonrelatives	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	393	105	288	90	26	14	158
With own children under 18 years	251	65	186	49	20	8	109
Number of own children under 18 years	548	151	397	82	46	11	258
Married-couple families							
With own children under 18 years	188	53	135	34	10	4	87
Number of own children under 18 years	434	131	303	59	22	9	213
Female householder, no husband present							
With own children under 18 years	73	16	57	20	9	4	24
Number of own children under 18 years	49	10	39	10	9	4	16
Number of own children under 18 years	88	16	72	16	23	2	31
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 15 years and over							
Single	533	146	387	146	30	12	199
Now married, except separated	149	42	107	42	5	3	57
Separated	307	90	217	67	16	8	126
Widowed	21	2	19	9	4	—	6
Divorced	13	3	10	7	1	—	2
Divorced	43	9	34	21	4	1	8
Female, 15 years and over							
Single	554	154	400	140	34	20	206
Now married, except separated	101	18	83	31	7	3	42
Separated	340	107	233	71	18	10	134
Widowed	14	2	12	3	3	1	5
Divorced	50	15	35	14	3	3	15
Divorced	49	12	37	21	3	3	10

Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]

AGE

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remainder
Total persons	1 346	96	1 250	972	40	53	185
Under 5 years	126	5	121	88	8	6	19
5 to 9 years	153	8	145	121	2	3	19
10 to 14 years	130	10	120	92	6	5	17
15 to 19 years	109	7	102	87	4	1	10
20 to 24 years	110	8	102	86	3	1	12
25 to 34 years	305	24	281	221	3	22	35
35 to 44 years	188	17	171	126	4	8	33
45 to 54 years	114	13	101	75	3	4	19
55 to 64 years	47	1	46	32	5	1	8
65 to 74 years	42	1	41	29	—	2	10
75 years and over	22	2	20	15	2	—	3
3 and 4 years	49	3	46	32	5	2	7
16 years and over	916	71	845	657	24	39	125
18 years and over	869	70	799	616	22	38	123
21 years and over	811	66	745	570	20	38	117
60 years and over	86	4	82	60	4	2	16
62 years and over	79	4	75	53	—	2	16
Median	26.7	28.5	26.6	25.8	20.0	30.4	29.7
Female	722	63	659	485	26	34	114
Under 5 years	60	3	57	41	5	2	9
5 to 9 years	68	2	66	58	1	2	5
10 to 14 years	60	6	54	35	3	5	11
15 to 19 years	50	2	48	39	2	—	7
20 to 24 years	65	5	60	50	1	—	9
25 to 34 years	179	19	160	112	3	15	30
35 to 44 years	103	12	91	64	3	4	20
45 to 54 years	66	10	56	42	2	4	8
55 to 64 years	29	1	28	16	5	1	6
65 to 74 years	28	1	27	20	—	1	6
75 years and over	14	2	12	8	1	—	3
3 and 4 years	21	2	19	12	4	—	3
16 years and over	525	51	474	346	17	25	86
18 years and over	501	50	451	326	15	25	85
21 years and over	474	50	424	305	15	25	79
60 years and over	59	4	55	40	3	1	11
62 years and over	54	4	50	35	3	1	11
Median	28.8	30.5	28.5	26.9	25.5	31.0	30.3

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	1 346	96	1 250	972	40	53	185
In households	1 317	94	1 223	954	40	53	176
Householder	344	19	325	269	9	14	33
Family householder	263	15	248	206	5	11	26
Nonfamily householder	81	4	77	63	4	3	7
Living alone	71	4	67	55	4	2	6
Spouse	338	39	299	203	6	21	69
Other relatives	594	34	560	449	22	17	72
Nonrelatives	41	2	39	33	3	1	2
Inmate of institution	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	28	2	26	17	—	—	9
Persons per household	3.42	3.00	3.45	3.41	3.67	3.29	3.79
Persons per family	4.05	3.47	4.08	4.00	5.80	3.73	4.50
Persons 65 years and over	64	3	61	44	2	2	13
In households	64	3	61	44	2	2	13
Householder	37	1	36	24	2	2	8
Nonfamily householder	14	1	13	8	1	—	4
Living alone	14	1	13	8	1	—	4
Spouse	9	1	8	6	—	—	2
Other relatives	17	1	16	13	—	—	3
Nonrelatives	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	263	15	248	206	5	11	26
With own children under 18 years	174	11	163	134	2	8	19
Number of own children under 18 years	436	26	410	321	15	15	59
Married-couple families	207	10	197	164	2	7	24
With own children under 18 years	148	8	140	116	1	5	18
Number of own children under 18 years	380	20	360	281	14	11	54
Female householder, no husband present	36	4	32	25	2	3	2
With own children under 18 years	19	2	17	13	—	3	1
Number of own children under 18 years	45	5	40	34	—	3	3

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	403	21	382	320	7	14	41
Single	130	7	123	113	4	3	3
Now married, except separated	241	11	230	184	2	10	34
Separated	13	—	13	11	1	—	—
Widowed	10	1	9	7	—	—	2
Divorced	9	2	7	5	—	—	2
Female, 15 years and over	534	52	482	351	17	25	89
Single	93	6	87	77	4	—	6
Now married, except separated	372	42	330	228	8	21	73
Separated	6	—	6	5	1	—	—
Widowed	38	3	35	24	3	—	8
Divorced	25	1	24	17	1	4	2

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]

AGE

Total persons	4 625	795
Under 5 years	463	96
5 to 9 years	397	64
10 to 14 years	431	77
15 to 19 years	513	93
20 to 24 years	495	63
25 to 34 years	747	117
35 to 44 years	469	85
45 to 54 years	384	82
55 to 64 years	336	53
65 to 74 years	255	48
75 years and over	135	17

3 and 4 years	178	34
16 years and over	3 227	540
18 years and over	3 028	497
21 years and over	2 717	447
60 years and over	560	94
62 years and over	496	86
Median	25.1	25.3

Female	2 361	387
Under 5 years	204	37
5 to 9 years	208	33
10 to 14 years	222	41
15 to 19 years	255	42
20 to 24 years	224	28
25 to 34 years	378	59
35 to 44 years	253	44
45 to 54 years	197	43
55 to 64 years	194	29
65 to 74 years	135	23
75 years and over	91	8

3 and 4 years	81	16
16 years and over	1 666	266
18 years and over	1 572	244
21 years and over	1 428	229
60 years and over	330	48
62 years and over	294	45
Median	26.5	27.1

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Total persons	4 625	795
In households	4 521	786
Householder	1 422	240
Family householder	1 056	187
Nonfamily householder	366	53
Living alone	309	49
Spouse	829	156
Other relatives	2 155	379
Nonrelatives	115	11
Inmate of institution	22	1
Other, in group quarters	82	8
Persons per household	2.99	3.02
Persons per family	3.57	3.55

Persons 65 years and over	390	65
In households	384	64
Householder	255	47
Nonfamily householder	111	16
Living alone	105	16
Spouse	65	13
Other relatives	56	3
Nonrelatives	8	1
Inmate of institution	2	1
Other, in group quarters	4	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 056	187
With own children under 18 years	601	104
Number of own children under 18 years	1 418	268
Married-couple families	790	154
With own children under 18 years	441	87
Number of own children under 18 years	1 054	235
Female householder, no husband present	219	26
With own children under 18 years	143	16
Number of own children under 18 years	324	32

MARITAL STATUS

Male, 15 years and over	1 607	282
Single	547	85
Law married, except separated	876	172
Separated	52	5
Widowed	42	5
Divorced	90	15
Female, 15 years and over	1 727	276
Single	435	61
Law married, except separated	867	160
Separated	68	6
Widowed	214	29
Divorced	143	20

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remainder
3 and 4 years	178	34	144	82	18	14	30
16 years and over	3 227	540	2 687	1 642	298	110	637
18 years and over	3 028	497	2 531	1 556	277	102	596
21 years and over	2 717	447	2 270	1 382	247	98	543
60 years and over	560	94	466	306	49	8	103
62 years and over	496	86	410	277	42	6	85
Median	25.1	25.3	25.1	25.6	23.7	24.6	24.8
Female	2 361	387	1 974	1 169	228	89	488
Under 5 years	204	37	167	94	24	15	34
5 to 9 years	208	33	175	84	16	11	64
10 to 14 years	222	41	181	100	24	5	52
15 to 19 years	255	42	213	127	27	5	54
20 to 24 years	224	28	196	125	24	9	38
25 to 34 years	378	59	319	202	23	20	74
35 to 44 years	253	44	209	115	30	13	51
45 to 54 years	197	43	154	85	16	6	47
55 to 64 years	194	29	165	105	17	2	41
65 to 74 years	135	23	112	68	21	1	22
75 years and over	91	8	83	64	6	2	11
3 and 4 years	81	16	65	38	11	6	10
16 years and over	1 666	266	1 400	859	159	56	326
18 years and over	1 572	244	1 328	821	148	54	305
21 years and over	1 428	229	1 199	742	131	52	274
60 years and over	330	48	282	190	34	3	55
62 years and over	294	45	249	172	30	3	44
Median	26.5	27.1	26.4	27.4	24.7	24.8	25.2
Total persons	4 625	795	3 830	2 265	437	166	962
In households	4 521	786	3 735	2 189	437	166	943
Householder	1 422	240	1 182	724	137	44	277
Family householder	1 056	187	869	501	99	39	230
Nonfamily householder	366	53	313	223	38	5	47
Living alone	309	49	260	180	33	4	43
Spouse	829	156	673	384	61	38	190
Other relatives	2 155	379	1 776	1 012	230	77	457
Nonrelatives	115	11	69	9	9	7	19
Inmate of institution	22	1	104	17	—	—	4
Other, in group quarters	82	8	74	59	—	—	15
Persons per household	2.99	3.02	2.98	2.87	3.26	3.11	3.12
Persons per family	3.57	3.55	3.57	3.55	4.01	3.28	3.49
Persons 65 years and over	390	65	325	222	36	4	63
In households	384	64	320	217	36	4	63
Householder	255	47	208	135	23	3	47
Nonfamily householder	111	16	95	58	13	2	22
Living alone	105	16	89	53	12	2	22
Spouse	65	13	52	34	6	—	12
Other relatives	56	3	53	42	6	1	4
Nonrelatives	8	1	7	6	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	2	1	1	1	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
Families	1 056	187	869	501	99	39	230
With own children under 18 years	601	104	497	272	55	31	139
Number of own children under 18 years	1 418	268	1 150	617	135	60	338
Married-couple families	790	154	636	359	61	31	185
With own children under 18 years	441	87	354	187	31	23	113
Number of own children under 18 years	1 054	235	819	424	78	45	272
Female householder, no husband present	219	26	193	118	35	6	34
With own children under 18 years	143	16	127	76	23	6	22
Number of own children under 18 years	324	32	292	172	54	8	58
Male, 15 years and over	1 607	282	1 325	802	144	54	325
Single	547	85	462	303	51	15	93
Law married, except separated	876	172	704	405	70	34	195
Separated	52	5	47	24	12	1	10
Widowed	42	5	37	21	2	1	13
Divorced	90	15	75	49	9	3	14
Female, 15 years and over	1 727	276	1 451	891	164	58	338
Single	435	61	374	245	48	7	74
Law married, except separated	867	160	707	397	63	41	206
Separated	68	6	62	38	13	—	11
Widowed	214	29	185	132	22	5	26
Divorced	143	20	123	79	18	5	21

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County					Baldwin County					
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
Total persons	443 536	78 556	364 980	200 452	39 541	15 941	109 046	3 704	2 027	5 234	2 696	3 630	3 453
White	312 533	65 840	246 693	125 786	10 208	15 765	94 934	2 282	1 905	4 028	2 520	3 328	2 127
Black	126 835	12 048	114 787	72 568	29 129	50	13 040	1 352	93	1 145	165	264	1 269
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	1 591	432	1 159	368	110	41	640	66	29	39	9	31	30
American Indian	1 580	432	1 148	367	108	39	634	66	29	39	9	31	30
Eskimo	6	—	6	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	5	—	5	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1 346	96	1 250	972	40	53	185	2	—	6	1	2	17
Japanese	157	13	144	91	16	6	31	1	—	2	—	—	—
Chinese	152	4	148	143	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	217	9	208	139	4	9	16	—	—	1	—	1	—
Korean	122	20	102	78	2	7	24	—	—	2	—	—	4
Asian Indian	172	13	159	127	1	7	31	—	—	—	—	1	11
Vietnamese	442	30	412	344	13	24	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	70	7	63	38	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	5	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	9	—	9	9	—	32	247	2	—	16	1	5	10
Other	1 231	140	1 091	758	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SPANISH ORIGIN²	4 625	795	3 830	2 265	437	166	962	31	19	48	32	22	47
Persons of Spanish origin	1 851	354	1 497	822	296	61	318	12	14	16	18	9	17
Mexican	285	31	254	159	12	14	69	—	—	1	—	—	3
Puerto Rican	273	41	232	152	19	7	54	—	—	3	—	4	—
Cuban	2 216	369	1 847	1 132	110	84	521	19	5	28	14	9	27
Other Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish origin	2 839	613	2 226	1 345	88	156	637	16	19	33	31	20	41
White	1 257	91	1 166	659	328	—	179	15	—	10	—	—	6
Black	529	91	438	261	21	10	146	—	—	5	1	2	—
Other races	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	9 076	4 487	9 993	2 111	2 978	8 399	2 405	9 179	4 954	4 230	356	1 484	2 104
White	7 682	2 565	9 362	1 907	2 758	7 036	2 133	8 419	3 772	4 016	172	573	15
Black	1 318	1 904	535	173	193	1 323	256	711	1 156	191	179	898	2 084
American Indian, Eskima, ond Aleut	53	11	65	16	17	16	2	23	9	16	4	2	—
American Indian	53	11	65	16	17	16	2	23	9	16	4	2	—
Eskima	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	15	1	14	2	6	13	3	9	3	2	—	2	5
Japanese	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
Chinese	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Filipino	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	2	—	6	—	—	—	2	4	2	1	—	—	—
Asian Indian	5	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnomese	2	—	—	1	3	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	5
Hawaiian	1	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	8	6	17	13	4	11	11	17	14	5	1	9	—
SPANISH ORIGIN ²													
Persons of Spanish origin	72	18	75	31	34	78	25	163	64	36	14	26	13
Mexican	26	1	43	23	15	30	19	67	33	11	9	12	9
Puerto Rican	2	1	1	—	3	3	—	12	5	—	5	4	—
Cuban	9	2	2	—	—	1	—	7	7	6	—	—	—
Other Spanish	35	14	29	8	16	44	6	77	19	19	—	10	4
Persons of Spanish origin	72	18	75	31	34	78	25	163	64	36	14	26	13
White	53	14	44	18	29	68	19	144	32	32	4	12	—
Black	11	3	6	—	1	7	1	10	27	—	9	4	13
Other races	8	1	25	13	4	3	5	9	5	4	1	10	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Mobile city, Mobile County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
RACE													
Total persons	2 800	2 371	3 899	4 185	3 312	4 048	6 913	2 087	2 389	1 773	1 561	3 469	2 398
White	5	1	14	37	28	22	75	1 775	2 159	1 010	1 056	1 479	179
Black	2 789	2 354	3 860	4 136	3 277	4 016	6 826	280	189	740	475	1 965	2 207
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	4	—	2	8	1	1	1	6	18	2	6	6	1
American Indian	4	—	2	8	1	1	1	6	18	2	6	6	1
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	2	16	3	4	—	3	9	15	7	5	7	8	1
Japanese	—	11	2	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Filipino	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	2	—	4	—	1
Korean	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	3	4	2	—	—
Hawaiian	1	1	1	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	1	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other	—	—	20	—	6	6	2	11	16	16	17	11	10
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	36	49	61	55	33	25	47	51	25	22	25	32	34
Mexican	23	29	50	46	26	10	19	5	6	1	2	13	5
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	3	5	8
Cuban	8	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	3	7
Other Spanish	5	20	11	7	6	12	19	44	16	9	20	11	14
Persons of Spanish origin	36	49	61	55	33	25	47	51	25	22	25	32	34
White	1	—	—	—	—	1	43	20	13	22	20	2	2
Black	35	49	59	55	32	22	46	1	1	—	—	9	24
Other races	—	—	2	—	1	2	—	7	4	9	3	3	8
Mobile city, Mobile County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0012.01 ²	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02
RACE													
Total persons	2 731	1 197	255	1 178	4 279	3 486	2 440	1 996	549	3 456	2 890	2 447	3 510
White	6	312	204	46	531	362	578	382	288	3 078	2 190	2 216	3 267
Black	2 724	874	43	1 124	3 732	3 105	1 842	1 584	183	349	651	221	216
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	3	3	6	5	4	1	—	4	8	9	—	6
American Indian	—	3	3	6	5	4	1	—	4	8	9	—	6
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	2	4	2	2	1	10	26	73	20	24	6	7
Japanese	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	2	4	—	—	1
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—
Filipino	—	2	4	—	—	—	1	—	4	3	10	4	5
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
Asian Indian	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	21	63	12	3	1	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	—	2	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Other	1	6	1	—	9	14	9	4	1	1	16	4	14
SPANISH ORIGIN²													
Persons of Spanish origin	40	16	8	24	37	34	30	16	5	28	77	21	35
Mexican	29	7	1	14	19	20	18	16	—	4	20	5	9
Puerto Rican	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	11
Cuban	1	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
Other Spanish	7	8	5	10	17	12	12	—	5	21	52	15	15
Persons of Spanish origin	40	16	8	24	37	34	30	16	5	28	77	21	35
White	—	1	8	1	3	8	11	1	—	27	34	14	32
Black	40	12	—	23	31	22	17	11	—	—	26	—	—
Other races	—	3	—	—	3	4	2	4	5	1	17	7	3

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
Total persons	1 653	4 070	2 905	2 856	2 427	4 091	4 010	2 946	4 015	2 983	4 729	3 761	2 586
White	1 555	3 935	2 761	1 702	672	2 811	3 942	2 766	1 689	1 798	4 091	3 468	2 532
Black	86	93	87	1 069	1 742	1 229	40	169	2 308	1 164	587	224	45
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	4	21	16	4	1	6	7	4	6	3	11	17	4
American Indian	4	21	16	4	1	6	7	4	6	3	11	17	4
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	12	35	36	2	22	4	3	3	8	26	27	4
Japanese	1	1	—	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	1
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	7	—
Filipino	—	1	—	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	19	1
Asian Indian	—	10	34	35	—	4	1	—	2	2	—	1	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	7	9	6	45	10	23	17	4	9	10	14	25	1

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	11	39	15	11	21	54	50	28	18	32	55	60	26
Mexican	6	10	—	7	10	17	21	10	13	18	7	26	13
Puerto Rican	1	1	4	1	—	4	2	—	—	5	4	1	—
Cuban	—	4	—	2	6	2	1	4	—	1	3	3	1
Other Spanish	4	24	11	1	5	31	26	14	5	8	41	30	12
Persons of Spanish origin	11	39	15	11	21	54	50	28	18	32	55	60	26
White	11	37	11	8	4	47	34	27	12	26	44	43	25
Black	—	—	—	2	12	3	—	—	6	3	1	3	—
Other races	—	2	4	1	5	4	16	1	—	3	10	14	1

Mobile city, Mobile County—Can.

Census Tracts

RACE

	Tract 0031	Tract 0032.01	Tract 0032.02	Tract 0032.03	Tract 0033.01	Tract 0033.02	Tract 0034.01 ²	Tract 0034.02 ²	Tract 0034.03 ²	Tract 0034.04	Tract 0034.05	Tract 0034.06	Tract 0035.01
Total persons	5 072	6 739	2 911	3 893	2 833	4 647	1 185	2 508	4 531	2 467	2 293	2 383	3 634
White	4 818	5 716	2 802	3 596	2 758	4 325	1 162	2 390	4 298	2 385	2 256	2 358	3 563
Black	215	937	81	103	54	289	10	93	169	44	30	7	19
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	5	11	7	10	—	5	7	13	10	4	2	9	16
American Indian	5	11	7	10	—	5	7	13	10	4	2	9	16
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	33	48	14	82	16	11	1	2	41	24	2	5	28
Japanese	3	3	6	2	3	2	—	—	3	7	1	5	—
Chinese	20	12	—	28	8	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	2
Filipino	5	16	5	5	1	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—
Korean	—	9	1	—	4	5	1	—	1	1	—	—	14
Asian Indian	5	7	—	13	—	1	—	—	7	3	—	—	7
Vietnamese	—	1	2	34	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	27	7	102	5	17	5	10	13	10	3	4	8
Persons of Spanish origin	66	64	17	52	30	73	9	15	62	20	27	29	32
Mexican	27	18	1	8	5	5	4	—	16	4	10	7	5
Puerto Rican	2	6	3	7	5	4	—	—	4	1	1	—	1
Cuban	6	7	—	2	1	11	—	—	22	—	—	3	3
Other Spanish	31	33	13	35	19	53	5	15	20	15	16	19	23
Persons of Spanish origin	66	64	17	52	30	73	9	15	62	20	27	29	32
White	65	47	16	43	28	61	5	12	49	20	25	26	27
Black	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other races	1	9	1	9	1	12	4	3	9	—	2	3	5

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.
²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**RACE**

Total persons	2 459	2 582	2 896	5 799	8 905	8 110	1 340	3	—	3 327	1 039	49	72
White	2 439	2 393	1 338	5 358	8 268	7 586	3	3	—	22	—	—	3
Black	8	148	1 455	370	502	464	1 335	—	—	3 300	1 037	49	69
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	3	5	8	7	12	18	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
American Indian	3	5	8	7	12	18	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Eskima	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	5	11	36	24	112	27	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Japanese	1	1	3	1	6	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Chinese	—	5	—	6	34	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	2	—	—	5	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	1	1	30	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	2	1	14	9	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	4	18	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	4	25	59	40	11	15	2	—	—	3	—	—	—

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	16	37	40	93	106	79	4	—	—	49	4	—	—
Mexican	4	8	5	14	40	20	3	—	—	29	4	—	—
Puerto Rican	—	5	6	16	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	1	3	2	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	12	23	26	61	49	42	1	—	—	20	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish origin	16	37	40	93	106	79	4	—	—	49	4	—	—
White	13	26	20	81	96	75	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Black	—	3	6	6	5	—	3	—	—	48	4	—	—
Other races	3	8	14	6	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Census Tracts**RACE**

Total persons	—	—	—	47	—	—	129	4	—	—	66	275	1 299
White	—	—	—	47	—	—	113	4	—	—	8	—	1
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	47	58	275	1 295
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Eskima	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	9
Mexican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Persons of Spanish origin	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	9
White	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	9
Other races	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043 ^a	Tract 0044 ^a	Tract 0045 ^a	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049 ^a	Tract 0050 ^a	Tract 0061 ^a
Total persons	6 312	1 338	2 174	3 094	3 351	2 149	2 411	2 078	3 859	4 839	1 272	4 977
White	19	4	34	62	290	316	106	1 211	2 441	1 199	558	3 959
Black	6 289	1 331	2 139	3 020	3 050	1 816	2 298	838	1 369	3 625	711	968
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	—	1	1	4	9	14	1	16	22	5	—	35
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	1	—	—	4	1	2	2	—	19	6	2	3
Japanese	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	3	5	—	3
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	2	—	4	1	1	4	13	8	4	1	12

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	81	1	25	33	81	15	32	32	47	41	8	27
Mexican	59	1	22	18	60	13	26	28	24	18	—	16
Puerto Rican	3	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	3
Cuban	5	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	7	2	—	—
Other Spanish	14	—	—	11	21	—	5	4	15	21	8	8
Persons of Spanish origin	81	1	25	33	81	15	32	32	47	41	8	27
White	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	14	29	20	8	9
Black	78	1	24	31	74	15	28	18	17	21	—	7
Other races	3	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	11

Tillmans Corner (CDP), Mobile County

Remainder of Mobile County

Census Tracts

RACE

	Tract 0068 ^a	Tract 0069	Tract 0070 ^a	Tract 0071 ^a	Tract 0012.01 ^a	Tract 0034.01 ^a	Tract 0034.02 ^a	Tract 0034.03 ^a	Tract 0038.02 ^a	Tract 0043 ^a	Tract 0045 ^a	Tract 0050 ^a	Tract 0051
Total persons	5 752	8 248	1 941	—	—	37	89	3 850	1 263	—	—	862	1 751
White	5 687	8 168	1 910	—	—	37	88	3 791	1 246	—	—	855	1 722
Black	10	30	10	—	—	—	1	43	10	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	22	15	4	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	7	19
American Indian	22	13	4	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	7	19
Eskimo	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	19	21	13	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	1
Japanese	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	8	4	12	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Somorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	14	14	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	9
Persons of Spanish origin	73	79	14	—	—	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	15
Mexican	15	41	5	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	3
Puerto Rican	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Cuban	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish	49	28	7	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	—	11
Persons of Spanish origin	73	79	14	—	—	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	15
White	68	74	14	—	—	—	—	14	7	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other races	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts

RACE

Total persons	1 675	2 608	4 536	3 402	5 658	4 165	5 870	2 946	2 841	7 296	2 411	8 349	12 974
White	1 667	2 595	4 461	3 043	4 857	3 557	2 796	2 580	2 239	6 741	2 104	8 280	11 382
Black	—	3	38	346	762	590	2 792	338	580	531	294	4	1 453
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut	7	7	15	6	29	13	262	27	15	7	12	36	59
American Indian	7	7	13	6	29	13	262	27	15	7	12	36	59
Eskimo	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	—	2	13	5	7	3	19	—	4	3	—	13	40
Japanese	—	1	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	10
Chinese	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Filipino	—	—	1	1	6	—	17	—	—	1	—	3	18
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	1
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	6
Hawaiian	—	—	1	4	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	4
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	1	9	2	3	2	1	1	3	14	1	16	40

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	17	29	24	11	38	27	62	17	25	45	18	66	119
Mexican	5	6	3	5	27	5	33	3	14	26	5	20	24
Puerto Rican	—	4	2	—	5	—	—	1	3	1	8	10	20
Cuban	—	—	3	1	—	—	6	2	—	4	—	4	7
Other Spanish	12	19	16	5	6	22	23	11	8	14	5	32	68
Persons of Spanish origin	17	29	24	11	38	27	62	17	25	45	18	66	119
White	15	29	24	3	15	26	31	13	10	42	13	55	83
Black	—	—	—	5	23	—	30	3	12	—	4	—	6
Other races	2	—	—	3	—	1	1	1	3	3	1	11	30

Census Tracts

RACE

Remainder of Mobile County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Mobile County		
	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068 ^a	Tract 0070 ^a	Tract 0071 ^a	Tract 0072.01	Tract 0072.02	Tract 0072.99	Tract 0073	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02
Total persons	5 983	4 228	5 512	1 337	2 454	8 673	633	3 284	18	4 341	2 778	1 222	2 663
White	5 104	3 756	4 106	1 325	2 244	6 625	621	3 138	11	3 963	2 771	1 199	2 486
Black	826	438	1 353	4	193	1 981	6	88	7	359	—	10	152
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	32	11	29	1	5	14	5	5	—	6	—	7	13
American Indian	32	11	29	1	4	11	5	5	—	6	—	7	13
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	7	16	6	3	6	22	—	4	—	1	—	1	2
Japanese	3	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Asian Indian	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
Vietnamese	4	—	—	—	6	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	14	7	18	4	6	31	1	49	—	12	1	5	10
Persons of Spanish origin	25	51	66	6	15	129	7	59	—	64	40	9	19
Mexican	4	16	28	—	4	48	1	4	—	25	29	4	4
Puerto Rican	1	1	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Cuban	2	—	4	1	1	4	—	—	—	6	1	—	—
Other Spanish	18	34	29	5	10	70	6	55	—	33	7	5	15
Persons of Spanish origin	25	51	66	6	15	129	7	59	—	64	40	9	19
White	22	45	28	6	10	61	7	22	—	41	—	5	12
Black	—	4	26	—	—	47	—	4	—	10	40	—	4
Other races	3	2	12	—	5	21	—	33	—	13	—	4	3

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. **Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**RACE**

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Can.												
	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
Total persons	8 381	1 266	3 602	2 338	3 143	3 423	2 149	4 839	2 134	1 675	2 655	4 536
White	8 089	1 249	22	1	62	293	316	1 199	1 413	1 667	2 642	4 461
Black	212	10	3 575	2 332	3 069	3 119	1 816	3 625	711	—	3	38
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	19	2	—	3	4	9	14	5	7	7	7	15
American Indian	19	2	—	3	4	9	14	5	7	7	7	13
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	47	4	2	1	4	1	2	6	2	—	2	13
Japanese	4	1	2	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	1
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Filipino	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	9
Asian Indian	22	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Vietnamese	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	7	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	1
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	14	1	3	1	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	9

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	82	7	50	13	33	81	15	41	8	17	30	24
Mexican	19	6	29	11	18	60	13	18	—	5	6	3
Puerto Rican	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	2
Cuban	31	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	3
Other Spanish	28	1	21	2	11	21	—	21	8	12	20	16
Persons of Spanish origin	82	7	50	13	33	81	15	41	8	17	30	24
White	63	7	1	—	2	6	—	20	8	15	30	24
Black	9	—	49	13	31	74	15	21	—	—	—	—
Other races	10	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Can.

Census Tracts**RACE**

	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070	Tract 0071
Total persons	5 658	12 402	7 093	4 395	8 673
White	4 857	10 813	7 016	4 154	6 625
Black	762	1 513	14	203	1 981
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	29	42	23	9	14
American Indian	29	40	23	8	11
Eskimo	—	1	—	—	1
Aleut	—	1	—	1	2
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹	7	6	22	19	22
Japanese	1	3	5	—	1
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	6	1	4	—	3
Korean	—	1	1	1	8
Asian Indian	—	—	8	18	8
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	2
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	28	18	10	31

SPANISH ORIGIN²

Persons of Spanish origin	38	73	79	29	129
Mexican	27	42	15	9	48
Puerto Rican	5	4	7	—	7
Cuban	—	4	3	3	4
Other Spanish	6	23	54	17	70
Persons of Spanish origin	38	73	79	29	129
White	15	51	74	24	61
Black	23	7	—	—	47
Other races	—	15	5	5	21

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County					Baldwin County					
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (COP)	Remainder	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
Total persons	443 536	78 556	364 980	200 396	39 518	15 941	109 125	3 704	1 972	5 289	2 751	3 642	3 413
Single ancestry group	224 855	37 817	187 038	111 063	27 449	5 825	42 701	2 431	1 367	2 398	1 280	1 715	2 340
Dutch	893	225	668	389	30	52	197	10	5	15	6	—	15
English	64 994	14 687	50 307	25 291	3 586	3 053	18 377	948	943	656	491	818	951
French	5 711	920	4 791	2 478	139	275	1 899	19	5	85	90	26	26
German	14 021	3 566	10 455	6 452	233	532	3 238	17	28	80	81	153	37
Greek	698	80	618	437	—	68	113	13	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	299	159	140	106	—	6	28	—	19	—	6	—	—
Irish	20 672	4 415	16 257	9 135	525	1 032	5 565	121	177	398	216	274	155
Italian	1 899	550	1 349	945	21	47	336	—	—	36	—	—	12
Norwegian	541	136	405	223	10	25	147	—	—	—	—	6	—
Polish	762	148	614	450	8	30	126	—	—	—	—	—	25
Portuguese	143	15	128	36	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	252	11	241	203	—	9	29	—	—	—	—	5	—
Scottish	1 976	392	1 584	1 115	18	74	377	10	—	—	—	6	—
Swedish	928	357	571	440	—	13	118	—	—	20	18	6	—
Ukrainian	101	32	69	61	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	110 965	12 124	98 841	63 302	22 879	609	12 051	1 293	190	1 108	372	421	1 119
Multiple ancestry group	96 233	21 261	74 972	44 217	2 203	4 427	24 125	332	214	1 189	717	1 152	436
Ancestry not specified	122 448	19 478	102 970	45 116	9 866	5 689	42 299	941	391	1 702	754	775	637
Not reported	73 409	12 167	61 242	27 627	5 342	3 785	24 488	598	188	793	336	611	461
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	38 812	8 228	30 584	19 102	622	1 568	9 292	134	67	360	179	392	181
French and other group(s)	17 828	3 309	14 519	8 386	415	791	4 927	70	11	140	77	79	56
German and other group(s)	32 100	7 100	25 000	15 503	666	1 331	7 500	118	23	449	106	237	118
Irish and other group(s)	54 551	11 749	42 802	24 281	1 299	2 744	14 478	231	185	807	490	713	236
Italian and other group(s)	3 366	750	2 616	1 737	24	197	658	—	—	27	—	25	5
Polish and other group(s)	1 576	292	1 284	842	39	91	312	—	—	—	20	64	—
Census Tracts													
Baldwin County—Can.												Mobile city, Mobile County	
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
Total persons	9 042	4 494	9 981	2 137	2 979	8 382	2 364	9 209	5 011	4 186	342	1 550	2 052
Single ancestry group	4 052	2 418	3 866	1 059	1 408	4 312	1 245	3 626	2 242	2 058	68	958	1 472
Dutch	41	2	11	7	7	24	28	25	—	29	—	—	—
English	1 676	413	1 443	437	651	1 607	671	1 599	809	574	16	93	66
French	130	34	32	23	40	116	7	195	22	70	—	12	—
German	317	190	349	139	203	336	97	521	291	727	16	31	2
Greek	50	8	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	19	—	5	23	6	—	—	61	—	20	—	—	—
Irish	408	84	798	127	141	555	135	411	228	187	17	38	—
Italian	101	29	47	7	40	143	45	67	5	18	—	11	—
Norwegian	6	—	28	24	—	28	5	14	6	19	—	—	—
Polish	28	—	31	5	18	13	9	9	8	2	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	41	20	34	5	38	77	22	85	14	40	—	30	—
Swedish	7	—	118	13	24	47	6	74	14	10	—	8	—
Ukrainian	6	—	11	—	—	5	—	2	—	8	—	—	—
Other	1 222	1 630	958	249	240	1 361	220	549	845	347	19	735	1 404
Multiple ancestry group	2 867	887	3 054	588	1 049	2 579	820	2 888	1 256	1 233	26	174	2
Ancestry not specified	2 123	1 189	3 061	490	522	1 491	299	2 695	1 513	895	248	418	578
Not reported	1 471	852	1 478	290	326	1 025	228	1 867	1 137	506	248	369	544
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	1 061	465	1 009	274	399	1 239	333	1 156	417	562	9	75	2
French and other group(s)	382	191	400	129	132	503	115	667	197	160	—	31	—
German and other group(s)	1 058	310	990	267	303	658	309	982	608	564	26	72	—
Irish and other group(s)	1 772	394	1 659	320	587	1 258	445	1 498	673	481	17	88	—
Italian and other group(s)	271	52	73	2	57	57	61	27	68	25	—	—	—
Polish and other group(s)	53	—	11	22	17	24	7	47	7	20	—	21	—

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Mobile city, Mobile County—Con.													
	Tract 0004.01	Tract 0004.02	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0009.03	Tract 0010.01	Tract 0010.02	Tract 0011
Total persons	2 801	2 370	3 899	4 185	3 312	4 048	6 913	2 047	2 454	1 748	1 579	3 463	2 386
Single ancestry group	2 055	1 934	3 094	3 889	2 746	3 324	5 685	1 095	1 210	890	878	2 031	1 719
Dutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	5	—	—	24	—
English	32	13	41	83	39	84	45	366	452	220	291	409	59
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	106	15	15	59	6
German	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	117	25	32	76	20
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	10	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Irish	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	235	192	58	53	84	6
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	12	4	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	8	—	—	—
Scottish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	31	—	9	—	—
Swedish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2 023	1 921	3 053	3 806	2 707	3 240	5 634	223	289	541	458	1 362	1 628
Multiple ancestry group	—	6	15	41	14	36	43	628	556	394	238	626	113
Ancestry not specified	746	430	790	255	552	688	1 185	324	688	464	463	806	554
Not reported	690	303	675	116	412	499	941	251	528	250	352	627	352
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	—	—	9	12	7	—	31	339	293	172	84	334	32
French and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	70	90	44	40	156	14
German and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	193	179	119	90	197	32
Irish and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	7	—	30	417	336	228	121	299	63
Italian and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	20	—	34	6	—
Polish and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	23	15	—	9	—

Census Tracts

Mobile city, Mobile County—Con.													
	Tract 0012.01*	Tract 0012.02	Tract 0012.99	Tract 0013.01	Tract 0013.02	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0019.02
Total persons	2 875	1 095	213	1 098	4 359	3 486	2 375	2 055	555	3 456	2 890	2 468	3 507
Single ancestry group	2 518	569	—	1 004	3 204	1 897	1 622	1 524	254	1 670	1 486	800	1 388
Dutch	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	—	—	19
English	80	28	—	43	218	94	145	192	117	737	321	411	622
French	—	11	—	—	10	—	20	5	—	44	56	—	38
German	—	22	—	—	12	—	18	14	—	8	138	156	182
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	7	14	8
Hungarian	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	—	20	—	—	43	11	10	19	20	171	191	135	265
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	6
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—
Polish	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	19	—	15	12
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	15
Swedish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2 438	481	—	961	2 915	1 763	1 418	1 299	102	445	760	60	221
Multiple ancestry group	—	118	—	7	166	139	76	51	211	976	862	583	1 057
Ancestry not specified	357	408	213	87	989	1 450	677	480	90	810	542	1 085	1 062
Not reported	300	220	213	87	466	490	350	289	27	556	213	786	463
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	—	44	—	—	40	16	39	19	81	349	360	211	266
French and other group(s)	—	27	—	—	50	20	—	14	14	117	168	149	99
German and other group(s)	—	41	—	—	65	31	31	23	21	371	292	174	416
Irish and other group(s)	—	61	—	7	69	91	53	24	78	629	444	359	692
Italian and other group(s)	—	5	—	7	11	9	—	—	36	79	35	9	40
Polish and other group(s)	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	14	—	15	19	15

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Mobile city, Mobile County—Con.													
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023.01	Tract 0023.02	Tract 0024	Tract 0025.01	Tract 0025.02	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030
Total persons	1 635	4 070	2 905	2 951	2 332	4 091	4 010	2 946	4 015	2 983	4 729	3 761	2 586
Single ancestry group	735	1 368	1 248	1 825	1 077	2 156	2 011	1 603	2 530	1 903	2 306	1 788	893
Dutch	6	5	8	—	—	16	10	10	8	12	31	5	—
English	285	504	503	323	69	418	989	720	151	485	920	751	377
French	29	110	31	48	9	68	127	11	38	19	64	53	34
German	74	158	151	103	46	91	205	259	28	73	233	173	151
Greek	—	35	13	7	6	5	4	6	—	—	27	6	6
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	3
Irish	93	269	158	184	41	226	341	229	192	150	273	324	159
Italian	6	28	7	—	9	20	19	36	8	13	31	14	17
Norwegian	—	5	—	7	—	14	7	11	7	—	15	13	—
Polish	7	9	22	—	—	—	4	2	—	15	15	13	9
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	—	—	7	6	—
Scottish	35	18	19	15	—	27	64	6	—	30	20	36	17
Swedish	—	17	5	—	—	21	19	29	18	4	22	6	31
Ukrainian	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	4	—
Other	200	210	323	1 138	897	1 250	216	264	2 080	1 102	643	371	89
Multiple ancestry group	688	1 126	796	552	287	918	1 369	906	351	490	1 566	1 182	1 037
Ancestry not specified	212	1 576	861	574	968	1 017	630	437	1 134	590	857	791	656
Not reported	110	678	571	305	160	683	401	259	542	502	478	440	363
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	269	543	281	258	66	289	623	307	122	207	654	509	430
French and other group(s)	183	278	109	80	54	242	346	220	64	53	218	310	264
German and other group(s)	186	452	190	221	139	339	494	271	55	157	609	420	378
Irish and other group(s)	364	650	476	294	114	606	763	500	192	237	831	651	507
Italian and other group(s)	42	25	7	7	7	50	70	59	6	52	49	35	11
Polish and other group(s)	6	23	7	7	—	7	26	17	—	—	40	10	—

Census Tracts

Mobile city, Mobile County—Can.													
	Tract 0031	Tract 0032.01	Tract 0032.02	Tract 0032.03	Tract 0033.01	Tract 0033.02	Tract 0034.01 ^a	Tract 0034.02 ^a	Tract 0034.03 ^a	Tract 0034.04	Tract 0034.05	Tract 0034.06	Tract 0035.01
Total persons	5 072	6 739	2 911	3 893	2 833	4 647	1 214	2 479	4 531	2 467	2 289	2 387	3 634
Single ancestry group	2 193	3 593	1 179	1 625	1 197	1 981	557	1 038	1 956	917	747	871	1 395
Dutch	5	20	22	—	—	6	—	5	11	7	—	25	18
English	945	1 275	447	675	659	741	291	450	865	406	318	453	704
French	52	134	18	110	42	83	4	20	81	45	36	111	57
German	194	342	142	209	140	190	46	76	202	123	80	70	141
Greek	59	6	5	21	38	13	—	—	—	—	24	—	24
Hungarian	—	—	14	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Irish	415	601	230	207	193	301	48	152	372	127	57	145	150
Italian	35	69	17	42	9	35	14	12	28	—	28	3	8
Norwegian	26	16	8	5	7	22	—	13	—	—	6	—	5
Polish	37	21	7	—	—	26	—	8	27	—	24	5	3
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Russian	18	13	—	5	15	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	45	16	47	20	24	64	—	32	18	8	12	12	76
Swedish	—	7	5	20	7	14	13	—	7	—	38	6	20
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Other	362	1 073	217	311	57	472	141	249	345	201	124	35	182
Multiple ancestry group	2 178	1 603	1 013	1 453	1 040	1 754	330	637	1 335	793	1 027	923	1 434
Ancestry not specified	701	1 543	719	815	596	912	327	804	1 240	757	515	593	805
Not reported	537	1 039	364	322	413	426	155	222	743	435	367	334	576
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	941	659	312	646	534	908	144	288	486	377	433	369	776
French and other group(s)	507	224	170	376	156	457	78	136	224	125	124	130	296
German and other group(s)	757	706	418	551	244	703	94	222	464	239	328	319	519
Irish and other group(s)	1 278	963	549	678	654	849	189	384	646	537	606	519	809
Italian and other group(s)	78	59	60	73	12	59	9	4	27	—	26	71	41
Polish and other group(s)	53	38	24	56	4	56	—	—	6	12	42	11	—

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Mobile city, Mobile County—Con.													
	Tract 0035.02	Tract 0036.01	Tract 0036.02	Tract 0036.03	Tract 0037.01	Tract 0037.02	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0038.02 ^a	Tract 0038.99	Tract 0039.01 ^a	Tract 0039.02 ^a	Tract 0043 ^a	Tract 0044 ^a
Total persons	2 459	2 660	2 818	5 799	8 905	7 966	1 487	—	—	3 261	1 032	47	78
Single ancestry group	884	1 292	1 905	2 755	4 185	3 462	1 301	—	—	2 519	944	47	73
Dutch	—	—	10	6	22	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	450	561	155	1 006	1 729	1 309	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
French	54	78	26	82	134	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	84	138	36	313	503	490	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek	—	10	6	8	42	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	6	12	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	106	166	94	491	530	533	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	—	49	41	86	101	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	—	—	6	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	15	21	—	28	19	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	15	—	—	25	42	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	32	28	34	32	88	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	5	17	13	46	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	14	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	108	224	1 486	639	916	611	1 301	—	—	2 495	944	47	73
Multiple ancestry group	1 069	868	552	1 859	3 231	2 621	—	—	—	13	5	—	—
Ancestry not specified	506	500	361	1 185	1 489	1 883	186	—	—	729	83	—	5
Not reported	311	346	176	580	1 012	1 257	131	—	—	621	26	—	5
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	556	336	271	795	1 640	1 231	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
French and other group(s)	243	166	114	284	564	463	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
German and other group(s)	406	290	203	642	1 082	1 018	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Irish and other group(s)	560	528	223	951	1 610	1 409	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Italian and other group(s)	41	37	17	78	183	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish and other group(s)	23	8	3	47	97	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Census Tracts

Mobile city, Mobile County—Con.								Prichard city, Mobile County					
	Tract 0045 ^a	Tract 0049 ^a	Tract 0052 ^a	Tract 0053 ^a	Tract 0054 ^a	Tract 0056 ^a	Tract 0061 ^a	Tract 0068 ^a	Tract 0012.01 ^a	Tract 0034.01 ^a	Tract 0034.02 ^a	Tract 0039.01 ^a	Tract 0039.02 ^a
Total persons	—	—	—	57	—	—	136	—	45	—	66	285	1 333
Single ancestry group	—	—	—	16	—	—	4	—	10	—	17	206	1 206
Dutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	29
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	17	180	1 177
Multiple ancestry group	—	—	—	41	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ancestry not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	35	—	49	79	127
Not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	35	—	49	26	96
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French and other group(s)	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish and other group(s)	—	—	—	16	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Prichard city, Mobile County—Con.												
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043 ^a	Tract 0044 ^a	Tract 0045 ^a	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049 ^a	Tract 0050 ^a	Tract 0061 ^a
Total persons	6 270	1 329	2 183	3 094	3 351	2 184	2 376	2 082	3 855	4 875	1 236	4 954
Single ancestry group	5 013	1 134	1 630	2 215	2 490	1 796	1 903	1 068	1 881	3 677	798	2 405
Dutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	18
English	261	11	71	119	70	314	50	119	672	444	274	1 126
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	69	5	14	45
German	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	46	10	45	6	110
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	—	—	—	—	27	9	—	80	121	62	32	194
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	4	5
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	—
Swedish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	4 752	1 123	1 559	2 096	2 383	1 467	1 853	804	987	3 114	455	902
Multiple ancestry group	28	—	—	—	155	95	62	204	515	231	150	763
Ancestry not specified	1 229	195	553	879	706	293	411	810	1 459	967	288	1 786
Not reported	954	179	403	403	398	281	220	453	546	424	132	743
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	28	—	—	—	25	35	9	29	177	71	27	221
French and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	50	35	7	—	96	27	23	177
German and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	76	39	16	48	166	74	6	241
Irish and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	90	17	17	138	319	126	109	483
Italian and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	6
Polish and other group(s)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	20

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Tillmans Corner (CDP), Mobile County				Remainder of Mobile County								
	Tract 0068 ^a	Tract 0069	Tract 0070 ^a	Tract 0071 ^a	Tract 0012.01 ^a	Tract 0034.01 ^a	Tract 0034.02 ^a	Tract 0034.03 ^a	Tract 0038.02 ^a	Tract 0043 ^a	Tract 0045 ^a	Tract 0050 ^a	Tract 0051
Total persons	5 752	8 234	1 955	—	—	37	103	3 836	1 311	—	—	864	1 751
Single ancestry group	2 123	2 875	827	—	—	—	49	1 406	356	—	—	271	714
Dutch	39	6	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7
English	1 038	1 548	467	—	—	—	49	644	195	—	—	174	574
French	45	183	47	—	—	—	—	59	18	—	—	8	4
German	253	254	25	—	—	—	—	147	23	—	—	38	40
Greek	56	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	331	476	225	—	—	—	—	372	74	—	—	36	64
Italian	31	9	7	—	—	—	—	4	18	—	—	3	—
Norwegian	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	6	24	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	4	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	29	42	3	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	266	303	40	—	—	—	—	70	24	—	—	8	25
Multiple ancestry group	1 592	2 249	586	—	—	—	34	895	328	—	—	127	233
Ancestry not specified	2 037	3 110	542	—	—	37	20	1 535	627	—	—	466	804
Not reported	1 253	2 270	262	—	—	37	8	842	240	—	—	200	383
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	543	800	225	—	—	—	12	350	75	—	—	53	162
French and other group(s)	343	358	90	—	—	—	—	144	25	—	—	26	67
German and other group(s)	386	848	97	—	—	—	—	164	164	—	—	25	38
Irish and other group(s)	1 065	1 303	376	—	—	—	28	630	194	—	—	78	139
Italian and other group(s)	43	139	15	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	22	—
Polish and other group(s)	28	29	34	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of Mobile County—Con.													
	Tract 0052*	Tract 0053*	Tract 0054*	Tract 0055	Tract 0056*	Tract 0057	Tract 0058	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061*	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	
Total persons -----	1 646	2 642	4 531	3 395	5 638	4 158	5 817	2 999	2 841	7 403	2 367	8 349	12 974	
Single ancestry group -----	655	1 018	1 494	1 548	2 743	1 210	2 804	990	1 142	2 234	1 252	3 332	5 265	
Dutch -----	—	—	—	6	21	—	10	—	—	15	—	18	50	
English -----	386	617	745	723	1 415	456	570	452	436	1 069	685	1 666	2 354	
French -----	7	19	38	50	61	16	2	6	39	46	25	132	100	
German -----	36	72	170	144	134	44	36	144	41	175	73	337	409	
Greek -----	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	24	
Hungarian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	
Irish -----	162	114	257	196	182	162	174	169	128	347	84	765	716	
Italian -----	16	21	29	8	11	—	6	8	—	6	3	26	89	
Norwegian -----	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	6	—	17	11	
Polish -----	—	—	—	—	22	—	7	—	—	10	—	7	19	
Portuguese -----	—	5	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	14	
Russian -----	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
Scottish -----	6	—	28	8	9	16	14	7	12	—	2	44	28	
Swedish -----	—	—	5	10	9	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	66	
Ukrainian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Other -----	42	170	184	403	867	516	1 975	204	478	545	380	312	1 368	
Multiple ancestry group -----	453	525	797	705	1 153	596	302	666	436	1 292	375	2 237	3 145	
Ancestry not specified -----	538	1 099	2 240	1 142	1 742	2 352	2 711	1 343	1 263	3 877	740	2 780	4 564	
Not reported -----	289	540	822	588	806	1 880	2 005	823	811	1 562	350	1 397	3 057	
Selected multiple ancestry groups:														
English and other group(s) -----	222	287	260	208	370	200	156	215	149	451	196	981	1 469	
French and other group(s) -----	73	67	89	105	157	24	43	205	50	119	19	355	379	
German and other group(s) -----	146	135	299	139	378	214	98	299	129	390	156	470	1 007	
Irish and other group(s) -----	284	350	545	477	828	496	188	365	304	872	235	1 418	1 945	
Italian and other group(s) -----	36	16	31	43	33	16	4	41	4	16	21	18	121	
Polish and other group(s) -----	5	—	4	24	35	—	—	—	4	—	8	15	34	

Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of Mobile County—Con.										Totals for split tracts in Mobile County		
	Tract 0065	Tract 0066	Tract 0067	Tract 0068*	Tract 0070*	Tract 0071*	Tract 0072.01	Tract 0072.02	Tract 0072.99	Tract 0073	Tract 0012.01	Tract 0034.01	Tract 0034.02
Total persons	5 983	4 190	5 576	1 310	2 429	8 698	612	3 234	17	4 414	2 920	1 251	2 648
Single ancestry group	2 571	1 597	2 530	458	812	3 490	182	1 128	...	1 433	2 528	557	1 104
Dutch	—	—	—	—	4	23	8	7	...	20	—	—	5
English	869	619	877	210	420	1 136	74	525	...	420	80	291	499
French	328	112	241	44	44	111	7	109	...	273	—	4	20
German	142	241	72	37	92	264	38	186	...	103	—	46	76
Greek	8	—	5	—	—	7	13	7	...	17	—	—	—
Hungarian	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Irish	367	213	173	118	74	388	13	110	...	107	—	48	152
Italian	25	8	11	—	—	37	7	—	...	—	—	14	12
Norwegian	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	...	35	—	—	13
Polish	7	5	5	7	7	—	—	7	...	—	—	—	8
Portuguese	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	...	38	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	8	—	—	5
Scottish	28	27	6	9	15	44	8	6	...	8	—	—	32
Swedish	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	13	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	...	—	—	—	16
Other	776	350	1 126	33	156	1 457	14	164	...	404	2 448	141	266
Multiple ancestry group	1 606	1 067	1 075	583	1 054	1 849	306	1 071	...	1 215	—	330	671
Ancestry not specified	1 806	1 526	1 971	269	563	3 359	124	1 035	...	1 766	392	364	873
Not reported	1 205	1 176	1 207	171	257	2 142	91	472	...	1 127	335	192	279
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s)	668	445	327	275	432	545	95	363	...	326	—	144	300
French and other group(s)	249	298	371	196	405	435	70	503	...	453	—	78	136
German and other group(s)	510	375	375	243	293	567	135	366	...	385	—	94	222
Irish and other group(s)	924	579	625	217	522	1 029	134	393	...	679	—	189	412
Italian and other group(s)	23	23	21	17	—	52	15	26	...	45	—	9	4
Polish and other group(s)	22	—	38	—	36	56	—	20	...	6	—	—	—

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Can.												
	Tract 0034.03	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039.01	Tract 0039.02	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054
Census Tracts												
Total persons	8 367	1 311	3 546	2 365	3 141	3 429	2 184	4 875	2 100	1 646	2 699	4 531
Single ancestry group	3 362	356	2 725	2 150	2 262	2 563	1 796	3 677	1 069	655	1 034	1 494
Dutch	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	1 509	195	50	29	119	70	314	444	448	386	633	745
French	140	18	—	—	—	—	—	5	22	7	19	38
German	349	23	—	—	—	10	6	45	44	36	72	170
Greek	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	744	74	—	—	—	27	9	62	68	162	114	257
Italian	32	18	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	16	21	29
Norwegian	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Polish	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Scottish	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	28
Swedish	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	415	24	2 675	2 121	2 143	2 456	1 467	3 114	463	42	170	184
Multiple ancestry group	2 230	328	13	5	—	155	95	231	277	453	566	797
Ancestry not specified	2 775	627	808	210	879	711	293	967	754	538	1 099	2 240
Not reported	1 585	240	647	122	403	403	281	424	332	289	540	822
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	836	75	—	5	—	25	35	71	80	222	300	260
French and other group(s)	368	25	6	—	—	50	35	27	49	73	79	89
German and other group(s)	628	164	7	—	—	76	39	74	31	146	135	299
Irish and other group(s)	1 276	194	13	—	—	90	17	126	187	284	366	545
Italian and other group(s)	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	36	16	31
Polish and other group(s)	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4
Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Can.												
	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070	Tract 0071							
Census Tracts												
Total persons	5 638	12 493	7 062	4 384	8 698							
Single ancestry group	2 743	4 643	2 581	1 639	3 490							
Dutch	21	33	39	11	23							
English	1 415	2 195	1 248	887	1 136							
French	61	91	89	91	111							
German	134	285	290	117	264							
Greek	7	—	56	—	7							
Hungarian	—	—	—	6	10							
Irish	182	545	449	299	388							
Italian	11	11	31	7	37							
Norwegian	5	11	7	—	—							
Polish	22	10	13	7	—							
Portuguese	—	10	—	—	7							
Russian	—	—	9	—	—							
Scottish	9	—	38	18	44							
Swedish	9	5	13	—	—							
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	6							
Other	867	1 447	299	196	1 457							
Multiple ancestry group	1 153	2 067	2 175	1 640	1 849							
Ancestry not specified	1 742	5 783	2 306	1 105	3 359							
Not reported	806	2 425	1 424	519	2 142							
Selected multiple ancestry groups:												
English and other group(s)	370	672	818	657	545							
French and other group(s)	157	296	539	495	435							
German and other group(s)	378	631	629	390	567							
Irish and other group(s)	828	1 367	1 282	898	1 029							
Italian and other group(s)	33	22	60	15	52							
Polish and other group(s)	35	20	28	70	56							

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.					
	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070	Tract 0071
Total persons	5 638	12 493	7 062	4 384	8 698
Native	5 634	12 411	6 986	4 325	8 624
Born in State of residence	4 602	9 319	4 366	2 990	5 898
Born in different State	1 010	3 058	2 591	1 327	2 650
Born abroad, at sea, etc.	22	34	29	8	76
Foreign born	4	82	76	59	74

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years	1 438	2 910	1 752	861	2 167
Speak a language other than English at home	7	51	29	21	45
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	27.6	—	13.3
Persons 18 years and over	3 754	8 481	4 639	3 220	5 730
Speak a language other than English at home	37	144	124	67	65
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	4.2	5.6	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 592	3 339	1 930	1 053	2 307
Nursery school	67	40	84	82	20
Private	56	40	72	82	20
Kindergarten	92	291	130	62	115
Private	77	184	93	55	63
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	883	1 813	1 114	573	1 329
Private	129	368	205	258	151
High school (1 to 4 years)	432	822	444	208	602
Private	18	101	11	60	40
College	118	373	158	128	241

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over	3 093	6 914	3 904	2 715	4 636
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	166	229	97	41	170
5 to 7 years	293	704	341	217	459
8 years	194	520	114	190	285
High school: 1 to 3 years	685	1 761	685	530	1 005
4 years	1 288	2 496	1 691	1 049	1 764
College: 1 to 3 years	270	783	518	381	606
4 or more years	197	421	458	307	347
Percent high school graduates	56.7	53.5	68.3	64.0	58.6

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years	359	696	453	276	502
Children ever born	986	2 011	1 143	691	1 782
Per 1,000 women	2 747	2 889	2 523	2 504	3 550

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over	5 237	11 352	6 349	4 014	7 885
Same house	3 137	5 875	2 448	2 425	4 574
Different house in United States	2 100	5 447	3 901	1 465	3 282
Central city of this SMSA	199	1 390	1 549	780	893
Remainder of this SMSA	1 396	2 683	873	391	1 024
Outside this SMSA	505	1 374	1 479	294	1 365
Different SMSA	387	863	1 213	268	852
Not in an SMSA	118	511	266	26	513
Abroad	—	30	—	124	29

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over	2 078	4 850	2 997	1 942	3 485
Private vehicle: Drive alone	1 595	3 597	2 280	1 510	2 609
Carpool	408	922	604	358	704
Public transportation	10	15	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar	10	15	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only	47	192	24	33	57
Other means	10	72	33	27	59
Worked at home	8	52	56	14	56
Persons per private vehicle	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.12	1.15
Mean travel time to work	24.2	26.4	25.1	24.8	25.5
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 843	4 230	2 427	1 711	2 966
Mobile city—central business district	87	133	173	198	105
Remainder of Mobile city	833	2 519	1 604	1 006	1 482
Prichard city	108	356	10	19	25
Remainder of Mobile County	797	1 208	624	488	1 354
Bay Minette city	—	—	—	—	—
Fairhope city	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Baldwin County	18	14	16	—	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence	176	140	203	67	122
Pensacola city, Fla.	37	—	—	24	—
Remainder of Escambia County, Fla.	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Rosa County, Fla.	—	—	—	—	—
Pascagoula city, Miss.	12	39	80	15	69
Mass Point city, Miss.	—	—	—	—	—
Ocean Springs city, Miss.	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Pascagoula—Mass Point, Miss. SMSA	—	—	25	—	—
Biloxi city, Miss.	—	—	12	15	15
Gulfport city, Miss.	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Biloxi—Gulfport, Miss. SMSA	—	—	—	—	—
Washington County	56	46	13	—	—
Escambia County	—	—	—	—	—
Clarke County	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	71	55	73	13	38
Place of work not reported	116	495	173	38	528

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.				
	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070	Tract 0071
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	3 981	9 002	4 916	3 384	6 102
Labor force	2 251	5 243	3 197	2 036	3 765
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.5	58.2	65.0	60.2	61.7
Civilian labor force	2 243	5 205	3 160	1 995	3 738
Employed	2 113	4 935	3 006	1 928	3 507
Unemployed	130	270	154	67	231
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	5.2	4.9	3.4	6.2
Female, 16 years and over	2 016	4 557	2 516	1 635	3 220
Labor force	851	1 764	1 195	693	1 445
Percent of female, 16 years and over	42.2	38.7	47.5	42.4	44.9
Civilian labor force	851	1 756	1 195	693	1 445
Employed	792	1 675	1 126	671	1 296
Unemployed	59	81	69	22	149
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	4.6	5.8	3.2	10.3
With own children under 6 years	394	966	636	199	629
In labor force	167	378	281	83	251
Married, husband present	1 322	3 124	1 780	1 125	1 986
In labor force	559	1 297	830	459	867
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	485	998	483	323	690
Not enrolled in school	175	345	163	117	263
Not high school graduate	73	198	132	53	146
Employed	30	82	93	20	64
Unemployed	3	24	8	11	4
Not in labor force	40	92	31	22	78
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES					
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 113	4 935	3 006	1 928	3 507
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	359	707	606	438	445
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	164	378	312	252	198
Professional specialty occupations	195	329	294	186	247
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	629	1 402	1 109	654	792
Technicians and related support occupations	72	135	130	82	67
Sales occupations	208	477	381	225	278
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	349	790	598	347	447
Service occupations	122	394	206	128	417
Private household occupations	—	9	12	—	44
Protective service occupations	33	82	54	37	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	89	303	140	91	351
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	10	54	27	48	120
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	551	1 149	691	306	801
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	442	1 229	367	354	932
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	200	601	146	111	450
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	354	122	105	247
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	116	274	99	138	235
Manufacturing	735	1 416	491	327	894
Wholesale and retail trade	393	1 044	718	405	677
Professional and related services	280	665	426	302	626
CLASS OF WORKER					
Private wage and salary workers	1 725	4 159	2 349	1 491	2 772
Government workers	263	507	473	268	468
Local government workers	147	209	202	171	238
Self-employed workers	99	226	175	161	254
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	2 446	5 610	3 408	2 243	4 091
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.4	62.3	69.3	66.3	67.0
Worked in 1979	2 417	5 500	3 388	2 216	3 976
40 or more weeks	1 772	4 175	2 531	1 694	2 706
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 617	3 855	2 289	1 567	2 373
50 to 52 weeks	1 491	3 457	2 040	1 427	2 268
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 372	3 261	1 905	1 368	2 015
With unemployment in 1979	425	1 021	589	388	850
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	17.4	18.2	17.3	17.3	20.8
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	140	367	173	134	318
Mean weeks of unemployment	14.9	15.3	12.7	14.0	15.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Male, 16 to 64 years	1 747	4 018	2 225	1 563	2 621
With a work disability	129	348	181	181	303
Not in labor force	99	172	91	88	105
Prevented from working	93	152	74	74	93
Female, 16 to 64 years	1 793	3 986	2 290	1 423	2 803
With a work disability	150	330	199	131	216
Not in labor force	107	290	138	109	144
Prevented from working	87	249	113	79	103
Persons 16 to 64 years	3 540	8 004	4 515	2 986	5 424
With a public transportation disability	102	179	72	117	78
With a work disability	102	167	66	117	78
Persons 65 years and over	441	830	401	398	678
With a public transportation disability	132	151	91	103	152
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979					
No workers	224	310	141	151	219
Mean family income	\$5 351	\$7 077	\$9 303	\$12 884	\$6 632
1 worker	622	1 344	775	425	912
Mean family income	\$19 007	\$15 898	\$19 143	\$21 234	\$14 242
2 workers	567	1 490	874	510	973
Mean family income	\$27 196	\$24 046	\$24 111	\$27 451	\$22 763
3 or more workers	158	256	163	140	238
Mean family income	\$29 332	\$33 417	\$30 780	\$39 252	\$26 836

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts**[400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]**

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County					
	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
NATIVITY					
Total persons	1 119	1 511	4 825	11 056	6 588
Native	1 078	1 504	4 821	10 981	6 537
Foreign born	41	7	4	75	51
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Persons 5 to 17 years	167	328	1 136	2 498	1 537
Speak a language other than English at home	6	—	7	37	19
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	894	1 067	3 306	7 591	4 457
Speak a language other than English at home	49	—	31	122	52
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	4.9	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	200	345	1 268	2 853	1 607
Nursery school	—	16	67	33	20
Kindergarten	14	21	76	242	97
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	98	266	689	1 590	902
High school (1 to 4 years)	25	36	334	683	398
College	63	6	102	305	190
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons 25 years old and over	706	946	2 723	6 193	3 670
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	69	41	75	182	103
5 to 7 years	146	133	224	643	276
8 years	106	56	138	475	221
High school: 1 to 3 years	151	237	631	1 657	693
4 years	189	381	1 195	2 278	1 556
College: 1 to 3 years	23	80	270	612	499
4 or more years	22	18	190	346	322
FERTILITY					
Women 35 to 44 years	41	77	338	633	399
Children ever born	120	312	884	1 836	1 157
Per 1,000 women	2 927	4 052	2 615	2 900	2 900
RESIDENCE IN 1975					
Persons 5 years and over	908	1 499	4 458	10 343	6 029
Same house	582	218	2 652	5 514	3 295
Different house in United States	326	281	1 806	4 814	2 705
Central city of this SMSA	59	62	160	973	766
Remainder of this SMSA	229	160	1 187	2 581	850
Outside this SMSA	38	59	459	1 260	1 089
Different SMSA	21	37	353	810	764
Abroad	—	—	—	15	29
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	383	551	1 925	4 334	2 822
Private vehicle: Drive alone	256	436	1 533	3 224	2 225
Carpool	95	105	323	808	476
Public transportation	—	—	10	—	—
Other means or worked at home	32	10	59	302	121
Mean travel time to work	19.5	29.0	24.2	26.3	24.6
Worked in SMSA of residence	300	472	1 741	3 776	2 637
Central city	213	334	878	2 374	1 488
Outside central city	87	138	863	1 402	1 149
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	34	164	140	110
Place of work not reported	—	48	116	448	288
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	929	1 105	3 477	8 015	4 706
Labor force	456	621	2 063	4 654	3 018
Percent of persons 16 years and over	49.1	56.2	59.3	58.1	64.1
Employed	391	562	1 960	4 392	2 844
Unemployed	65	59	95	224	147
Percent of civilian labor force	14.3	9.5	4.6	4.9	4.9
Female, 16 years and over	498	584	1 744	4 067	2 418
Labor force	140	257	781	1 530	1 115
Percent of female, 16 years and over	28.1	44.0	44.8	37.6	46.1
Employed	110	245	727	1 475	1 029
Unemployed	30	12	54	47	86
Percent of civilian labor force	21.4	4.7	6.9	3.1	7.7
With own children under 6 years	59	134	347	844	489
In labor force	19	66	162	297	181
Married, husband present	284	385	1 223	2 861	1 676
In labor force	65	180	541	1 142	721
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	96	72	374	864	462
Not enrolled in school	70	41	145	321	191
Not high school graduate	58	36	52	180	105
Employed	21	5	18	76	47
Unemployed	6	13	3	24	—
Not in labor force	31	18	31	80	58
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979					
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	482	658	2 236	4 966	3 223
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.9	59.5	64.3	62.0	68.5
Worked in 1979	482	639	2 218	4 904	3 174
40 or more weeks	303	434	1 641	3 720	2 275
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	253	410	1 504	3 421	2 018
50 to 52 weeks	221	369	1 376	3 110	1 953
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	178	357	1 275	2 931	1 751
With unemployment in 1979	124	161	343	870	587
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	25.7	24.5	15.3	17.5	18.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	50	92	90	313	195
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.6	19.7	12.4	15.2	14.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS					
Persons 16 to 64 years	764	904	3 166	7 143	4 181
With a work disability	138	165	230	610	396
Prevented from working	83	112	145	372	154
With a public transportation disability	13	31	75	163	61
Persons 65 years and over	165	201	311	754	525
With a public transportation disability	40	32	83	136	113

Table P-13. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]****OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over	391	562	1 960	4 392	2 844
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	28	69	359	612	410
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	13	48	164	366	186
Professional specialty occupations	15	21	195	246	224
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	94	223	591	1 311	732
Technicians and related support occupations	7	16	72	120	60
Sales occupations	35	63	190	465	264
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	52	144	329	726	408
Service occupations	32	46	106	313	288
Private household occupations	—	2	—	4	15
Protective service occupations	—	21	26	66	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	32	23	80	243	251
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	6	10	54	102
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	93	116	545	1 033	695
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	136	102	349	1 069	617
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	56	33	148	539	234
Transportation and material moving occupations	46	34	119	303	206
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	34	35	82	227	177

INCOME IN 1979

Households	412	518	1 553	3 450	2 236
Less than \$5,000	117	93	137	439	322
\$5,000 to \$7,499	66	62	155	244	210
\$7,500 to \$9,999	54	56	93	246	127
\$10,000 to \$14,999	71	87	178	478	395
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	67	214	576	365
\$20,000 to \$24,999	14	57	252	541	270
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36	83	362	604	345
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	13	100	273	145
\$50,000 or more	—	—	62	49	57
Median	\$8 565	\$13 125	\$19 991	\$17 461	\$16 026
Mean	\$11 071	\$14 875	\$21 004	\$18 632	\$18 307

Families	321	434	1 392	3 061	1 848
Median income	\$9 844	\$14 519	\$21 339	\$18 897	\$17 887
Mean income	\$12 312	\$16 599	\$22 447	\$19 888	\$19 862

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	106	90	184	646	476
Median income	\$5 727	\$3 733	\$6 381	\$3 161	\$7 294
Mean income	\$5 792	\$5 629	\$7 453	\$5 662	\$8 961

Per capita income

Households	412	518	1 553	3 450	2 236
With earnings	318	396	1 296	2 931	1 902
Mean earnings	\$11 806	\$15 633	\$22 356	\$19 559	\$18 839
With Social Security income	140	173	327	707	453
Mean Social Security income	\$3 048	\$5 092	\$4 318	\$4 135	\$3 331
With public assistance income	63	46	58	190	127
Mean public assistance income	\$1 525	\$1 947	\$2 491	\$1 904	\$2 061

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$12 312	\$16 599	\$22 447	\$19 888	\$19 862
With own children under 18 years	\$15 063	\$15 097	\$24 220	\$20 167	\$19 965
Married-couple families	\$13 642	\$17 475	\$23 528	\$20 814	\$20 886
With own children under 18 years	\$15 016	\$15 973	\$25 632	\$21 226	\$21 269
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 296	\$11 728	\$10 539	\$7 995	\$10 514
With own children under 18 years	\$15 442	\$7 012	\$9 166	\$8 236	\$8 745

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	321	434	1 392	3 061	1 848
Householder worked in 1979	213	295	1 146	2 567	1 535
With related children under 18 years	146	217	875	1 889	1 128
Female householder, no husband present	49	55	102	176	170
Householder worked in 1979	20	30	63	99	115
With related children under 18 years	28	26	92	139	132
With related children under 6 years	—	15	36	50	56
Householder 65 years and over	74	74	156	293	209

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	106	90	184	484	476
65 years and over	50	41	64	170	124

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 119	1 511	4 821	10 776	6 581
Related children under 18 years	225	444	1 515	3 430	2 112
Related children 5 to 17 years	167	328	1 136	2 463	1 518
60 years and over	246	296	494	1 224	768
65 years and over	165	201	311	754	525

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	103	65	102	346	267
Percent below poverty level	32.1	15.0	7.3	11.3	14.4
Householder worked in 1979	52	38	51	210	124
With related children under 18 years	51	61	72	240	190
Female householder, no husband present	26	11	45	65	66
Householder worked in 1979	14	—	31	28	24
With related children under 18 years	14	11	45	57	52
With related children under 6 years	—	—	25	19	28
Householder 65 years and over	24	4	27	36	54

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	39	43	51	200	142
Percent below poverty level	36.8	47.8	27.7	41.3	29.8
65 years and over	24	22	24	65	53

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	339	323	414	1 418	1 101
Percent below poverty level	30.3	21.4	8.6	13.2	16.7
Related children under 18 years	69	123	152	531	422
Related children 5 to 17 years	63	101	113	384	301
60 years and over	101	40	105	210	189
65 years and over	63	34	63	130	146

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:					
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.1	13.6	5.0	9.1	12.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	40.7	33.1	12.0	18.9	21.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	60.2	53.5	26.1	32.4	39.4

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]****NATIVITY**

Total persons 1 325 2 174 3 051 3 050 1 856 2 258 902 1 305 3 756 580 951 802 639
 Native 3 023 3 028 1 856 2 213 887 1 305 3 743 580 951
 Foreign born 28 22 45 15

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years 815 1 006 555 614 302 338 1 164 160 313 97
 Speak a language other than English at home 23 45 16
 Percent who speak English not well or not at all 6
 Persons 18 years and over 1 769 1 556 1 114 1 378 451 855 2 099 373 519 449
 Speak a language other than English at home 18 25 7 68 11
 Percent who speak English not well or not at all 8.8

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school 906 1 142 594 713 299 392 1 373 176 327 85
 Nursery school 38 40 26 13
 Kindergarten 55 82 77 19 36 138
 Elementary (1 to 8 years) 512 670 311 351 166 197 640 135 176
 High school (1 to 4 years) 241 217 173 196 94 110 378 30 75
 College 60 133 22 63 7 49 185 6 28

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons 25 years old and over 1 321 1 091 834 1 062 399 618 1 601 303 455 324
 Elementary: 0 to 4 years 182 39 108 125 4 68 80 33
 5 to 7 years 224 114 90 112 20 91 192 42 16
 8 years 81 69 49 57 12 54 83 17 18
 High school: 1 to 3 years 394 351 168 285 136 115 370 82 57
 4 years 279 383 280 276 164 128 545 93 172
 College: 1 to 3 years 139 111 101 132 56 99 258 9 117
 4 or more years 22 24 38 75 7 63 73 27 75

FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years 128 164 84 113 57 78 202 24 37 21
 Children ever born 694 675 387 309 155 259 740 87 85 77
 Per 1,000 women 5 422 4 116 4 607 2 735 2 719 3 321 3 663 3 625 2 297 3 667

RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over 2 626 2 685 1 660 2 045 764 1 217 3 401 436 637 606
 Some house 1 469 1 330 1 407 393 871 2 177 295 58 426
 Different house in United States 1 157 1 355 396 616 371 322 1 210 141 579 180
 Central city of this SMSA 358 391 132 219 26 76 727 9 409 50
 Remainder of this SMSA 767 745 191 361 165 179 324 116 102 130
 Outside this SMSA 32 219 73 36 180 67 159 16 68
 Different SMSA 17 73 73 27 137 15 159 16 53
 Abroad — — — 22 — 24 14 — —

JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over 792 784 521 713 325 368 1 167 169 358 244
 Private vehicle: Drive alone 433 483 374 428 169 202 729 123 274 204
 Carpool 294 237 111 206 147 115 374 25 79 40
 Public transportation 40 17 36 37 — 35 53 — —
 Other means or worked at home 25 47 — 42 9 16 11 21 5
 Mean travel time to work minutes 28.1 23.5 25.2 24.3 30.9 30.3 24.1 35.9 25.5 21.5
 Worked in SMSA of residence 609 678 323 633 207 332 1 070 112 319 182
 Central city 503 414 271 539 148 254 839 20 220 49
 Outside central city 106 264 52 94 59 78 231 92 99 133
 Worked outside SMSA of residence 35 10 — 22 34 45 13 — —
 Place of work not reported 80 54 130 58 35 95 144 27 33 96

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 years and over 1 907 1 722 1 229 1 489 543 914 2 313 378 575 449
 Labor force 985 975 701 859 368 463 1 390 230 399 307
 Percent of persons 16 years and over 51.7 56.6 57.0 57.7 67.8 50.7 60.1 60.8 69.4 68.4
 Employed 844 823 538 736 334 384 1 230 175 365 280
 Unemployed 141 152 163 116 34 79 160 55 34 27
 Percent of civilian labor force 14.3 15.6 23.3 13.6 9.2 17.1 11.5 23.9 8.5 8.8
 Female, 16 years and over 1 102 1 000 604 882 262 549 1 235 191 283 238
 Labor force 409 428 281 445 163 240 660 93 180 150
 Percent of female, 16 years and over 37.1 42.8 46.5 50.5 62.2 43.7 53.4 48.7 63.6 63.0
 Employed 314 357 232 385 138 202 561 74 146 123
 Unemployed 95 71 49 60 25 38 99 19 34 27
 Percent of civilian labor force 23.2 16.6 17.4 13.5 15.3 15.8 15.0 20.4 18.9 18.0
 With own children under 6 years 349 331 165 193 95 103 358 40 97 100
 In labor force 184 163 117 120 74 46 226 29 73 93
 Married, husband present 348 415 264 280 177 136 582 55 167 150
 In labor force 121 224 184 157 121 73 352 39 147 104
 Civilian persons 16 to 19 years 267 300 210 189 104 142 372 29 56 27
 Not enrolled in school 71 116 61 49 32 58 96 6 8 19
 Not high school graduate 29 93 28 6 28 25 40 6 8
 Employed 11 13 — — — 25 8 — —
 Unemployed — 11 17 — — — 12 6 — —
 Not in labor force 18 69 11 6 28 — 20 — 8

LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 1 084 1 030 766 888 399 490 1 477 233 443 307
 Percent of persons 16 years and over 56.8 59.8 62.3 59.6 73.5 53.6 63.9 61.6 77.0 68.4
 Worked in 1979 983 955 697 818 365 458 1 357 215 407 307
 40 or more weeks 525 544 397 534 287 295 922 133 311 215
 Usually worked 35 or more hours per week 454 465 354 429 238 245 805 114 307 195
 50 to 52 weeks 334 416 273 430 243 238 656 88 234 141
 Usually worked 35 or more hours per week 304 351 255 349 203 188 576 80 230 135
 With unemployment in 1979 400 458 281 281 145 114 430 67 106 112
 Percent of those in labor force in 1979 36.9 44.5 36.7 31.6 36.3 23.3 29.1 28.8 23.9 36.5
 Unemployed 15 or more weeks 198 206 143 164 54 85 134 30 36 34
 Mean weeks of unemployment 17.3 17.4 20.8 21.9 14.2 26.5 14.6 21.7 16.2 12.0

DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

Persons 16 to 64 years 1 646 1 660 1 059 1 331 531 788 2 145 305 512 381
 With a work disability 214 122 112 141 39 150 179 23 41 43
 Prevented from working 159 73 39 72 24 114 107 23 16 17
 With a public transportation disability 69 52 16 26 8 25 76 11 9
 Persons 65 years and over 261 62 170 158 12 126 168 73 13 68
 With a public transportation disability 44 15 38 77 21 21 18 8 — 48

Prichard city, Mobile County—Con.**Remainder of Mobile County**

Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.						
	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
NATIVITY						
Total persons	1 856	3 756	580	802	1 407	2 066
Native	1 856	3 743	580	...	1 407	2 049
Foreign born	—	13	—	...	—	17
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Persons 5 to 17 years	555	1 164	160	...	404	612
Speak a language other than English at home	—	15	—	...	6	26
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	...	—	23.1
Persons 18 years and over	1 114	2 099	373	...	868	1 247
Speak a language other than English at home	7	10	—	...	4	13
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	—	—	—	...	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	594	1 373	176	...	478	676
Nursery school	—	32	5	...	7	—
Kindergarten	88	138	—	...	49	18
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	311	640	135	...	223	409
High school (1 to 4 years)	173	371	30	...	131	198
College	22	185	6	...	68	51
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons 25 years old and over	834	1 601	303	...	717	953
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	108	80	33	...	47	67
5 to 7 years	90	192	42	...	61	177
8 years	49	83	17	...	45	64
High school: 1 to 3 years	168	370	82	...	104	312
4 years	280	545	93	...	214	201
College: 1 to 3 years	101	258	9	...	171	107
4 or more years	38	73	27	...	75	25
FERTILITY						
Women 35 to 44 years	84	202	24	...	63	96
Children ever born	387	740	87	...	175	611
Per 1,000 women	4 607	3 663	3 625	...	2 778	6 365
RESIDENCE IN 1975						
Persons 5 years and over	1 660	3 401	436	...	979	1 763
Same house	1 264	2 177	295	...	361	1 198
Different house in United States	396	1 210	141	...	618	565
Central city of this SMSA	132	727	9	...	417	127
Remainder of this SMSA	191	324	116	...	102	174
Outside this SMSA	73	159	16	...	99	264
Different SMSA	73	159	16	...	53	88
Abroad	—	14	—	...	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	521	1 167	169	...	493	663
Private vehicle: Drive alone	374	729	123	...	362	384
Carpool	111	374	25	...	102	228
Public transportation	36	53	—	...	15	—
Other means or worked at home	—	11	21	...	14	51
Mean travel time to work	25.2	24.1	35.9	...	26.4	30.3
Worked in SMSA of residence	323	1 070	112	...	439	329
Central city	271	839	20	...	263	99
Outside central city	52	231	92	...	176	230
Worked outside SMSA of residence	—	13	—	...	—	12
Place of work not reported	130	144	27	...	47	240
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	1 229	2 313	378	...	957	1 370
Labor force	701	1 390	230	...	566	747
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.0	60.1	60.8	...	59.1	54.5
Employed	538	1 230	175	...	520	663
Unemployed	163	160	55	...	46	84
Percent of civilian labor force	23.3	11.5	23.9	...	8.1	11.2
Female, 16 years and over	604	1 235	191	...	472	782
Labor force	281	660	93	...	223	330
Percent of female, 16 years and over	46.5	53.4	48.7	...	47.2	42.2
Employed	232	561	74	...	189	267
Unemployed	49	99	19	...	34	63
Percent of civilian labor force	17.4	15.0	20.4	...	15.2	19.1
With own children under 6 years	165	358	40	...	115	140
In labor force	117	226	29	...	81	70
Married, husband present	264	582	55	...	256	303
In labor force	184	352	39	...	155	146
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	210	372	29	...	126	222
Not enrolled in school	61	96	6	...	24	72
Not high school graduate	28	40	6	...	18	41
Employed	—	8	—	...	6	17
Unemployed	17	12	6	...	—	4
Not in labor force	11	20	—	...	12	20
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979						
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	766	1 477	233	...	621	861
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.3	63.9	61.6	...	64.9	62.8
Worked in 1979	697	1 357	215	...	581	795
40 or more weeks	397	922	133	...	440	424
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	354	805	114	...	419	348
50 to 52 weeks	273	656	88	...	332	308
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	255	576	80	...	315	257
With unemployment in 1979	281	430	67	...	143	263
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	36.7	29.1	28.8	...	23.0	30.5
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	143	134	30	...	46	123
Mean weeks of unemployment	20.8	14.6	21.7	...	14.1	16.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS						
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 059	2 145	305	...	831	1 217
With a work disability	112	179	23	...	68	117
Prevented from working	39	107	23	...	29	36
With a public transportation disability	16	76	11	...	16	17
Persons 65 years and over	170	168	73	...	76	153
With a public transportation disability	38	18	8	...	15	39

Table P-15. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.						
	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	538	1 230	175	...	520	663
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	57	116	39	...	95	35
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	22	5	...	12	12
Professional specialty occupations	50	94	34	...	83	23
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	32	216	18	...	91	60
Technicians and related support occupations	8	34	—	...	15	7
Sales occupations	8	68	—	...	12	14
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	16	114	18	...	64	39
Service occupations	168	315	15	...	70	129
Private household occupations	26	40	—	...	5	29
Protective service occupations	—	20	—	...	16	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	142	255	15	...	49	100
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	39	11	...	—	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	58	123	30	...	116	106
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	223	421	62	...	148	315
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	49	160	6	...	62	216
Transportation and material moving occupations	76	120	29	...	51	41
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	98	141	27	...	35	58
INCOME IN 1979						
Households	535	1 018	179	221	361	564
Less than \$5,000	187	256	...	91	25	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499	78	150	...	38	31	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999	32	140	...	13	19	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	71	139	...	36	27	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	92	136	...	18	67	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	44	85	...	12	69	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31	86	...	13	55	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	20	...	—	68	...
\$50,000 or more	—	6	...	—	—	...
Median	\$7 695	\$9 339	...	\$6 283	\$20 799	...
Mean	\$10 262	\$12 144	...	\$9 043	\$21 473	...
Families	457	864	...	179	331	...
Median income	\$9 805	\$9 774	...	\$7 981	\$21 215	...
Mean income	\$11 190	\$13 144	...	\$10 216	\$21 347	...
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	102	193	26	...	103	91
Median income	\$2 750	\$4 184	\$13 769	...	\$3 611	\$2 433
Mean income	\$3 767	\$5 222	\$11 498	...	\$7 430	\$2 615
Per capita income	\$2 975	\$3 281	\$4 101	...	\$5 464	\$3 150
Households	535	1 018	179	221	361	564
With earnings	421	788	...	113	336	...
Mean earnings	\$10 671	\$13 522	...	\$12 092	\$21 674	...
With Social Security income	195	170	...	85	70	...
Mean Social Security income	\$2 771	\$3 558	...	\$3 780	\$3 446	...
With public assistance income	159	133	...	86	55	...
Mean public assistance income	\$1 776	\$2 510	...	\$2 447	\$2 059	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families	\$11 190	\$13 144	...	\$10 216	\$21 347	...
With own children under 18 years	\$11 715	\$13 217	...	\$12 866	\$22 749	...
Married-couple families	\$12 840	\$15 932	...	\$13 871	\$24 034	...
With own children under 18 years	\$13 347	\$16 702	...	\$18 978	\$25 502	...
Female householder, no husband present	\$8 622	\$6 856	...	\$4 345	\$7 534	...
With own children under 18 years	\$7 137	\$4 417	...	\$5 362	\$8 264	...
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	457	864	...	179	331	...
Householder worked in 1979	308	618	...	83	280	...
With related children under 18 years	332	688	...	118	268	...
Female householder, no husband present	128	251	...	64	55	...
Householder worked in 1979	63	117	...	23	42	...
With related children under 18 years	106	219	...	52	42	...
With related children under 6 years	49	121	...	37	12	...
Householder 65 years and over	60	111	56	...	23	50
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	102	193	26	...	80	91
65 years and over	54	28	9	...	36	69
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 856	3 756	580	...	1 323	2 066
Related children under 18 years	742	1 657	207	...	528	810
Related children 5 to 17 years	555	1 164	160	...	397	603
60 years and over	226	215	93	...	98	219
65 years and over	170	168	73	...	76	153
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	191	291	...	71	35	...
Percent below poverty level	41.8	33.7	...	39.7	10.6	...
Householder worked in 1979	100	133	...	9	19	...
With related children under 18 years	154	254	...	45	26	...
Female householder, no husband present	67	140	...	45	28	...
Householder worked in 1979	18	47	...	9	19	...
With related children under 18 years	61	129	...	38	19	...
With related children under 6 years	44	65	...	32	5	...
Householder 65 years and over	22	53	29	...	—	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	79	93	9	...	27	77
Percent below poverty level	77.5	48.2	34.6	...	33.8	84.6
65 years and over	54	8	9	...	27	55
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	890	1 423	209	...	126	762
Percent below poverty level	48.0	37.9	36.0	...	9.5	36.9
Related children under 18 years	434	772	75	...	43	360
Related children 5 to 17 years	327	535	58	...	36	298
60 years and over	92	89	46	...	36	87
65 years and over	83	70	46	...	27	74
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:						
Below 75 percent of poverty level	29.8	28.7	19.8	...	5.7	28.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	49.7	47.3	43.4	...	12.2	49.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	67.1	68.3	57.9	...	23.4	75.0

Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

NATIVITY							
Total persons	1 600	64	1 536	1 289	34	42	171
Native	507	23	484	361	17	—	106
Foreign born	1 093	41	1 052	928	17	42	65
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 to 17 years	447	13	434	370	11	—	53
Speak a language other than English at home	261	—	261	255	—	—	6
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	26.4	—	26.4	27.1	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over	1 044	51	993	833	17	42	101
Speak a language other than English at home	775	34	741	634	6	33	68
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	23.2	—	24.3	27.3	—	21.2	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	542	13	529	452	11	—	66
Nursery school	32	—	32	25	—	—	7
Kindergarten	25	—	25	17	—	—	8
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	348	13	335	286	11	—	38
High school (1 to 4 years)	84	—	84	77	—	—	7
College	53	—	53	47	—	—	6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons 25 years old and over	848	39	809	671	17	33	88
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	111	—	111	99	—	7	5
5 to 7 years	91	22	69	64	—	—	5
8 years	23	3	20	5	—	—	15
High school: 1 to 3 years	103	6	97	82	11	—	4
4 years	170	—	170	132	—	14	24
College: 1 to 3 years	139	8	131	106	—	12	13
4 or more years	211	—	211	183	6	—	22
FERTILITY							
Women 35 to 44 years	134	16	118	88	—	7	23
Children ever born	392	30	362	292	—	—	70
Per 1,000 women	2 925	1 875	3 068	3 318	—	—	3 043
RESIDENCE IN 1975							
Persons 5 years and over	1 785	66	1 719	1 379	62	42	236
Some house	422	10	412	257	23	15	117
Different house in United States	602	39	563	440	—	27	96
Central city of this SMSA	129	—	129	89	—	10	30
Remainder of this SMSA	128	33	95	95	—	—	—
Outside this SMSA	345	6	339	256	—	17	66
Different SMSA	313	6	307	256	—	17	34
Abroad	761	17	744	682	39	—	23
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	502	30	472	387	—	35	50
Private vehicle: Drive alone	338	—	338	274	—	28	36
Carpool	140	28	112	91	—	7	14
Public transportation	14	—	14	14	—	—	—
Other means or worked at home	10	2	8	8	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work	18.2	45.0	17.6	19.0	—	20.6	9.2
Worked in SMSA of residence	370	12	358	270	—	10	78
Central city	265	—	265	241	—	10	14
Outside central city	105	12	93	29	—	—	64
Worked outside SMSA of residence	67	—	67	67	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	76	—	76	59	—	17	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	1 110	51	1 059	892	17	42	108
Labor force	544	36	508	416	—	42	50
Percent of persons 16 years and over	49.0	70.6	48.0	46.6	—	100.0	46.3
Employed	482	36	446	376	—	26	44
Unemployed	32	—	32	25	—	7	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	—	6.7	6.2	—	21.2	—
Female, 16 years and over	618	33	585	482	17	12	74
Labor force	224	18	206	172	—	12	22
Percent of female, 16 years and over	36.2	54.5	35.2	35.7	—	100.0	29.7
Employed	195	18	177	150	—	5	22
Unemployed	29	—	29	22	—	7	—
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	—	14.1	12.8	—	58.3	—
With own children under 6 years	145	6	139	102	6	5	26
In labor force	75	6	69	51	—	5	13
Married, husband present	382	31	351	276	13	7	55
In labor force	136	16	120	91	—	7	22
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	119	—	119	112	—	—	7
Not enrolled in school	34	—	34	34	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	34	—	34	34	—	—	—
Employed	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	30	—	30	30	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	673	42	631	535	4	42	50
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.6	82.4	59.6	60.0	23.5	100.0	46.3
Worked in 1979	627	42	585	489	4	42	50
40 or more weeks	406	40	366	298	—	28	40
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	386	40	346	285	—	28	33
50 to 52 weeks	336	40	296	248	—	28	20
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	323	40	283	235	—	28	20
With unemployment in 1979	179	—	179	146	—	14	19
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	26.6	—	28.4	27.3	—	33.3	38.0
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	69	—	69	62	—	7	—
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.6	—	16.6	18.5	—	13.0	4.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS							
Persons 16 to 64 years	996	46	950	808	13	42	87
With a work disability	56	—	56	56	—	—	—
Prevented from working	33	—	33	33	—	—	—
With a public transportation disability	31	—	31	31	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	114	5	109	84	4	—	21
With a public transportation disability	14	—	14	14	—	—	—

Table P-19. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Intraduction. For meaning of symbols, see Intraduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

OCCUPATION

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Comer (CDP)	Remainder
Employed persons 16 years and over	482	36	446	376	—	26	44
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	121	—	121	97	—	—	24
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	20	—	20	20	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	101	—	101	77	—	—	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	144	2	142	124	—	5	13
Technicians and related support occupations	33	—	33	27	—	—	6
Sales occupations	39	—	39	39	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	72	2	70	58	—	5	7
Service occupations	65	—	65	65	—	—	—
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	65	—	65	65	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	—	13	13	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	66	—	66	52	—	14	—
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	73	34	39	25	—	7	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	57	28	29	15	—	7	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	10	6	4	4	—	—	—

INCOME IN 1979

Households	416	8	408	346	4	28	30
Less than \$5,000	88	...	88	74	...	—	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499	31	...	29	24	...	—	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	49	...	49	40	...	9	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	55	...	55	50	...	5	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	53	...	53	46	...	7	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	18	...	18	18	...	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	81	...	75	61	...	7	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	...	27	27	...	—	—
\$50,000 or more	14	...	14	6	...	—	8
Median	\$13 295	...	\$13 068	\$13 295	...	\$13 750	\$18 750
Mean	\$17 147	...	\$16 944	\$16 676	...	\$15 654	\$23 110

Families	322	...	316	282	...	19	15
Median income	\$17 717	...	\$17 292	\$14 886	...	\$16 607	\$50 209
Mean income	\$20 040	...	\$19 771	\$18 637	...	\$18 387	\$42 837

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	160	2	158	120	4	9	25
Median income	\$3 750	\$7 500	\$3 700	\$3 650	\$2 500	\$9 500	\$2 850
Mean income	\$5 356	\$7 265	\$5 332	\$5 464	\$2 930	\$9 885	\$3 443
Per capita income	\$4 711	\$5 885	\$4 662	\$4 598	\$439	\$10 646	\$4 514

Households	416	8	408	346	4	28	30
With earnings	316	...	308	265	...	28	15
Mean earnings	\$19 275	...	\$19 094	\$18 264	...	\$15 639	\$40 211
With Social Security income	108	...	106	80	...	—	22
Mean Social Security income	\$3 284	...	\$3 308	\$3 591	...	—	\$2 595
With public assistance income	39	...	39	39	...	—	—
Mean public assistance income	\$2 909	...	\$2 909	\$2 909	...	—	—

MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$20 040	...	\$19 771	\$18 637	...	\$18 387	\$42 837
With own children under 18 years	\$21 550	...	\$21 550	\$19 674	...	\$19 960	\$42 837
Married-couple families	\$22 188	...	\$21 886	\$20 271	...	\$27 070	\$42 837
With own children under 18 years	\$23 737	...	\$23 737	\$21 523	...	\$27 070	\$42 837
Female householder, no husband present	\$11 547	...	\$11 547	\$11 795	...	\$10 005	—
With own children under 18 years	\$6 905	...	\$6 905	\$5 871	...	\$10 005	—

ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	322	...	316	282	...	19	15
Householder worked in 1979	247	...	241	207	...	19	15
With related children under 18 years	213	...	213	186	...	12	15
Female householder, no husband present	36	...	36	31	...	5	—
Householder worked in 1979	18	...	18	13	...	5	—
With related children under 18 years	29	...	29	24	...	5	—
With related children under 6 years	11	...	11	6	...	5	—
Householder 65 years and over	46	—	46	46	—	—	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	139	2	137	105	4	9	19
65 years and over	29	2	27	8	4	—	15

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 579	64	1 515	1 274	34	42	165
Related children under 18 years	556	13	543	456	17	—	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	447	13	434	370	11	—	53
60 years and over	164	5	159	134	4	—	21
65 years and over	114	5	109	84	4	—	21

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	40	...	40	40	...	—	—
Percent below poverty level	12.4	...	12.7	14.2	...	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	20	...	20	20	...	—	—
With related children under 18 years	32	...	32	32	...	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	14	...	14	14	...	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	3	...	3	3	...	—	—
With related children under 18 years	14	...	14	14	...	—	—
With related children under 6 years	6	...	6	6	...	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	4	—	4	4	—	—	—

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	77	—	77	59	4	—	14
Percent below poverty level	55.4	—	56.2	56.2	100.0	—	73.7
65 years and over	22	—	22	8	4	—	10

Persons for whom poverty status is determined	325	—	325	293	4	—	28
Percent below poverty level	20.6	—	21.5	23.0	11.8	—	17.0
Related children under 18 years	130	—	130	130	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	102	—	102	102	—	—	—
60 years and over	42	—	42	28	4	—	10
65 years and over	26	—	26	12	4	—	10

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level	18.1	—	18.9	20.8	—	—	12.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28.1	4.7	29.1	32.1	11.8	—	17.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	44.6	14.1	45.9	50.8	32.4	11.9	20.0

Table P-20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (COP)	Remainder
NATIVITY							
Total persons	4 599	655	3 944	2 418	291	138	1 097
Native	3 967	562	3 405	2 007	261	126	1 011
Foreign born	632	93	539	411	30	12	86
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Persons 5 to 17 years	1 150	145	1 005	606	70	21	308
Speak a language other than English at home	156	55	101	61	28	—	12
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	10.3	14.5	7.9	11.5	—	—	8.3
Persons 18 years and over	2 991	428	2 563	1 613	198	91	661
Speak a language other than English at home	760	119	641	468	34	32	107
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	8.7	1.7	10.0	10.3	17.6	—	9.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 571	171	1 400	932	95	40	333
Nursery school	91	10	81	54	—	16	11
Kindergarten	60	4	56	39	6	—	11
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	743	86	657	385	26	21	225
High school (1 to 4 years)	311	41	270	175	45	—	50
College	366	30	336	279	18	3	36
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons 25 years old and over	2 244	351	1 893	1 159	146	74	514
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	217	59	158	83	15	—	60
5 to 7 years	276	49	227	131	21	—	75
8 years	120	33	87	54	6	—	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	413	70	343	148	24	21	150
4 years	709	90	619	419	40	48	112
College: 1 to 3 years	301	32	269	175	18	—	76
4 or more years	208	18	190	149	22	5	14
FERTILITY							
Women 35 to 44 years	233	30	203	123	27	7	46
Children ever born	620	90	530	311	148	7	64
Per 1,000 women	2 661	3 000	2 611	2 528	5 481	1 000	1 391
RESIDENCE IN 1975							
Persons 5 years and over	4 094	711	3 383	2 194	43	—	1 146
Same house	1 953	363	1 590	1 133	28	—	429
Different house in United States	1 988	342	1 646	943	15	—	688
Central city of this SMSA	511	14	497	328	—	—	169
Remainder of this SMSA	670	261	409	143	—	—	266
Outside this SMSA	807	67	740	472	15	—	253
Different SMSA	681	57	624	371	—	—	253
Abroad	153	6	147	118	—	—	29
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	1 497	242	1 255	792	86	76	301
Private vehicle: Drive alone	916	157	759	486	56	46	171
Carpool	457	77	380	228	25	30	97
Public transportation	26	—	26	15	5	—	6
Other means or worked at home	98	8	90	63	—	—	27
Mean travel time to work — minutes	21.3	25.0	20.5	18.8	45.5	—	22.2
Worked in SMSA of residence	1 257	246	1 011	696	29	—	286
Central city	830	36	794	653	29	—	112
Outside central city	427	210	217	43	—	—	174
Worked outside SMSA of residence	40	8	32	12	—	—	20
Place of work not reported	173	11	162	119	—	—	43
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	3 176	459	2 717	1 700	229	91	697
Labor force	1 726	282	1 444	924	110	82	328
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.3	61.4	53.1	54.4	48.0	90.1	47.1
Employed	1 572	262	1 310	829	103	82	296
Unemployed	134	20	114	88	7	—	19
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	7.1	8.0	9.6	6.4	—	6.0
Female, 16 years and over	1 617	205	1 412	877	123	49	363
Labor force	613	76	537	362	37	46	92
Percent of female, 16 years and over	37.9	37.1	38.0	41.3	30.1	93.9	25.3
Employed	575	70	505	337	37	46	85
Unemployed	38	6	32	25	—	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	7.9	6.0	6.9	—	—	7.6
With own children under 6 years	335	45	290	162	13	22	93
In labor force	110	10	100	66	6	19	9
Married, husband present	834	133	701	406	18	34	243
In labor force	335	64	271	176	6	34	55
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	366	62	304	203	42	—	59
Not enrolled in school	104	35	69	45	4	—	20
Not high school graduate	81	35	46	40	—	—	6
Employed	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
Unemployed	18	10	8	8	—	—	—
Not in labor force	57	25	32	26	—	—	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979							
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 957	306	1 651	1 040	145	74	392
Percent of persons 16 years and over	61.6	66.7	60.8	61.2	63.3	81.3	56.2
Worked in 1979	1 875	295	1 580	1 003	123	74	380
40 or more weeks	1 210	200	1 010	635	84	39	252
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 081	192	889	564	79	34	212
50 to 52 weeks	948	160	788	479	73	34	202
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	878	153	725	433	73	34	185
With unemployment in 1979	543	89	454	292	36	35	91
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	27.7	29.1	27.5	28.1	24.8	47.3	23.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	208	31	177	110	36	13	18
Mean weeks of unemployment	16.8	15.8	17.0	15.6	43.1	13.9	12.3
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS							
Persons 16 to 64 years	2 823	396	2 427	1 497	204	91	635
With a work disability	347	29	318	165	29	—	124
Prevented from working	164	22	142	64	12	—	66
With a public transportation disability	112	5	107	61	6	—	40
Persons 65 years and over	326	63	263	189	25	—	49
With a public transportation disability	65	12	53	36	17	—	—



[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Total housing units
 Vacant seasonal and migratory
 Year-round housing units

YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

Owner-occupied housing units
 Percent of occupied housing units
 White
 Black
 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
 Asian and Pacific Islander¹
 Spanish origin²
Renter-occupied housing units
 White
 Black
 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
 Asian and Pacific Islander¹
 Spanish origin²

Vacancy Status

Vacant housing units
 For sale only
 Vacant less than 6 months
 Median price asked
 For rent
 Vacant less than 2 months
 Median rent asked
 Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy
 Held for occasional use
 Other vacant
 Boarded up

Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use

Year-round housing units
 Owner-occupied housing units
 Renter-occupied housing units
 Vacant for rent or for sale only

Rooms

Year-round housing units
 1 room
 2 rooms
 3 rooms
 4 rooms
 5 rooms
 6 rooms
 7 rooms
 8 or more rooms
 Median, year-round housing units
 Median, occupied housing units
 Median, owner-occupied housing units
 Median, renter-occupied housing units

Persons in Unit

Occupied housing units
 1 person
 2 persons
 3 persons
 4 persons
 5 persons
 6 persons
 7 persons
 8 or more persons
 Median, occupied housing units
 Median, owner-occupied housing units
 Median, renter-occupied housing units

Persons Per Room

Occupied housing units
 1.00 or less
 1.01 to 1.50
 1.51 or more

VALUE

Specified owner-occupied housing units
 Less than \$10,000
 \$10,000 to \$14,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999
 \$20,000 to \$24,999
 \$25,000 to \$29,999
 \$30,000 to \$34,999
 \$35,000 to \$39,999
 \$40,000 to \$49,999
 \$50,000 to \$59,999
 \$60,000 to \$79,999
 \$80,000 to \$99,999
 \$100,000 to \$149,999
 \$150,000 to \$199,999
 \$200,000 or more
 Median

CONTRACT RENT

Specified renter-occupied housing units
 Median

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.				
	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070
Total housing units	1 891	3 960	2 346	1 682
Vacant seasonal and migratory	2	8	2	16
Year-round housing units	1 889	3 952	2 344	1 666
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS				
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder				
Owner-occupied housing units	1 532	3 230	1 846	1 218
Percent of occupied housing units	85.2	86.2	82.2	80.6
White	1 371	2 847	1 826	1 182
Black	155	373	7	32
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	...	8	...	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	...	...	7	...
Spanish origin ²	5	14	19	8
Renter-occupied housing units	266	516	399	294
White	203	485	392	275
Black	63	25	...	14
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	...	3	4	...
Asian and Pacific Islander ¹ .....	...	...	...	...
Spanish origin ²	3	5	1	3
Vacancy Status				
Vacant housing units	91	206	99	154
For sale only	16	39	33	6
Vacant less than 6 months	9	24	19	3
Median price asked	\$37 500	\$36 900	\$49 400	\$50 000
For rent	37	45	33	98
Vacant less than 2 months	8	28	30	45
Median rent asked	\$108	\$153	\$172	\$229
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy	3	34	11	26
Held for occasional use	7	16	...	8
Other vacant	28	72	22	16
Boarded up	2	6	1	...
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use				
Year-round housing units	90	54	11	24
Owner-occupied housing units	26	29	5	12
Renter-occupied housing units	35	13	5	7
Vacant for rent or for sale only	22	7	...	...
Rooms				
Year-round housing units	1 889	3 952	2 344	1 666
1 room	6	18	7	2
2 rooms	20	30	23	33
3 rooms	78	101	105	98
4 rooms	239	587	264	261
5 rooms	460	1 144	635	437
6 rooms	575	1 062	661	401
7 rooms	325	627	394	256
8 or more rooms	186	383	255	178
Median, year-round housing units	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.5
Median, occupied housing units	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4
Persons in Unit				
Occupied housing units	1 798	3 746	2 245	1 512
1 person	216	397	261	240
2 persons	484	1 007	577	485
3 persons	401	868	489	292
4 persons	413	782	554	308
5 persons	172	425	232	114
6 persons	60	170	98	39
7 persons	33	71	27	24
8 or more persons	19	26	7	10
Median, occupied housing units	3.00	3.04	3.08	2.61
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.02	3.07	3.17	2.67
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.85	2.87	2.74	2.40
Persons Per Room				
Occupied housing units	1 798	3 746	2 245	1 512
1.00 or less	1 728	3 588	2 180	1 456
1.01 to 1.50	51	129	55	48
1.51 or more	19	29	10	8
VALUE				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 336	2 597	1 553	1 008
Less than \$10,000	43	57	14	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	104	18	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	58	156	50	30
\$20,000 to \$24,999	88	252	87	30
\$25,000 to \$29,999	99	259	127	62
\$30,000 to \$34,999	111	253	178	66
\$35,000 to \$39,999	123	251	203	85
\$40,000 to \$49,999	313	496	320	157
\$50,000 to \$59,999	231	339	222	151
\$60,000 to \$79,999	175	335	217	184
\$80,000 to \$99,999	39	66	49	73
\$100,000 to \$149,999	14	28	49	64
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	1	14	12
\$200,000 or more	2	...	3	8
Median	\$43 500	\$39 300	\$42 500	\$49 200
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter-occupied housing units	250	480	389	267
Median	\$130	\$141	\$179	\$187

¹Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—**
Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County					
	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
Occupied housing units	441	505	1 574	3 332	2 228
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE					
Owner-occupied housing units	3	—	3	14	11
Renter-occupied housing units	2	—	—	7	4
PERSONS IN UNIT					
1 person	81	84	178	361	338
2 persons	175	183	430	930	677
3 persons	77	88	365	759	476
4 persons	55	83	375	700	406
5 persons	29	41	158	368	193
6 persons	11	21	41	143	87
7 persons	12	4	20	56	36
8 or more persons	1	1	7	15	15
Median, occupied housing units	2.30	2.42	2.99	2.99	2.71
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.23	2.35	3.00	3.02	2.69
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.52	2.95	2.88	2.85	2.77
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	414	491	1 533	3 201	2 138
1.01 to 1.50	24	14	33	112	76
1.51 or more	3	—	8	19	14
ROOMS					
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.6
VALUE					
Specified owner-occupied housing units	236	375	1 210	2 272	1 326
Less than \$15,000	57	65	38	145	63
\$15,000 to \$19,999	40	61	38	143	69
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37	57	70	229	83
\$25,000 to \$29,999	37	58	95	239	86
\$30,000 to \$34,999	23	62	105	221	160
\$35,000 to \$39,999	16	35	116	214	178
\$40,000 to \$49,999	14	26	299	408	286
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4	7	222	290	136
\$60,000 to \$79,999	6	4	172	297	163
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1	—	39	59	43
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	14	26	41
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	—	—	1	8
\$200,000 or more	—	—	2	—	10
Median	\$22 100	\$25 400	\$45 000	\$38 700	\$40 700
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter-occupied housing units	132	95	191	455	431
Median	\$108	\$101	\$155	\$142	\$159

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—**
Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]

Occupied housing units	484	975	186	218	398	517
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	3	5	1	23	15	40
Renter-occupied housing units	2	4	3	35	6	21
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	68	113	25	38	34	78
2 persons	76	161	38	54	71	104
3 persons	96	189	36	36	108	75
4 persons	96	215	26	34	80	82
5 persons	57	143	21	13	53	68
6 persons	43	77	17	18	27	39
7 persons	29	50	10	13	15	40
8 or more persons	19	27	13	12	10	31
Median, occupied housing units	3.52	3.61	3.33	2.97	3.37	3.52
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.64	3.69	3.17	3.11	3.39	3.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.35	3.44	4.06	2.75	3.08	3.18
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	403	855	159	189	374	424
1.01 to 1.50	62	88	18	18	14	56
1.51 or more	19	32	9	11	10	37
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.0	6.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.5	6.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.8	4.4
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	261	570	126	122	316	322
Less than \$15,000	92	70	35	43	16	94
\$15,000 to \$19,999	67	99	22	20	10	50
\$20,000 to \$24,999	33	83	22	18	22	26
\$25,000 to \$29,999	32	99	19	4	19	29
\$30,000 to \$34,999	9	72	7	6	30	45
\$35,000 to \$39,999	13	50	4	7	37	26
\$40,000 to \$49,999	9	59	12	14	86	28
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4	15	2	6	49	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	11	2	3	38	6
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	9	1	—	7	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	2	—	—	2	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$200,000 or more	1	1	—	—	—	—
Median	\$17 100	\$26 300	\$21 000	\$18 800	\$43 100	\$22 500
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	175	289	40	59	21	81
Median	\$78	\$86	\$86	50—	\$75	\$64

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.						
	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
Occupied housing units	484	975	186	218	398	517
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE						
Owner-occupied housing units	3	5	1	23	15	40
Renter-occupied housing units	2	4	3	35	6	21
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	68	113	25	38	34	78
2 persons	76	161	38	54	71	104
3 persons	96	189	36	36	108	75
4 persons	96	215	26	34	80	82
5 persons	57	143	21	13	53	68
6 persons	43	77	17	18	27	39
7 persons	29	50	10	13	15	40
8 or more persons	19	27	13	12	10	31
Median, occupied housing units	3.52	3.61	3.33	2.97	3.37	3.52
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.64	3.69	3.17	3.11	3.39	3.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.35	3.44	4.06	2.75	3.08	3.18
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	403	855	159	189	374	424
1.01 to 1.50	62	88	18	18	14	56
1.51 or more	19	32	9	11	10	37
ROOMS						
Median, occupied housing units	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.0	6.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.5	6.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.8	4.4
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	261	570	126	122	316	322
Less than \$15,000	92	70	35	43	16	94
\$15,000 to \$19,999	67	99	22	20	10	50
\$20,000 to \$24,999	33	83	22	18	22	26
\$25,000 to \$29,999	32	99	19	4	19	29
\$30,000 to \$34,999	9	72	7	6	30	45
\$35,000 to \$39,999	13	50	4	7	37	26
\$40,000 to \$49,999	9	59	12	14	86	28
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4	15	2	6	49	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	11	2	3	38	6
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	9	1	—	7	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	2	—	—	2	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$200,000 or more	1	1	—	—	—	—
Median	\$17 100	\$26 300	\$21 000	\$18 800	\$43 100	\$22 500
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	175	289	40	59	21	81
Median	\$78	\$86	\$86	50—	\$75	\$64

Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remoinder
Occupied housing units	481	122	359	129	34	19	177
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE							
Owner-occupied housing units	18	5	13	1	—	—	12
Renter-occupied housing units	8	2	6	3	—	1	2
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person	70	15	55	31	4	4	16
2 persons	120	32	88	39	6	8	35
3 persons	88	23	65	21	8	2	34
4 persons	104	29	75	23	9	4	39
5 persons	52	14	38	7	4	1	26
6 persons	28	5	23	5	—	—	18
7 persons	14	2	12	1	2	—	9
8 or more persons	5	2	3	2	1	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	3.07	3.11	3.06	2.36	3.38	2.19	3.59
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.23	3.11	3.29	2.82	3.00	2.00	3.63
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.59	3.13	2.48	2.02	3.43	3.00	3.25
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	432	111	321	120	29	19	153
1.01 to 1.50	41	8	33	7	5	—	21
1.51 or more	8	3	5	2	—	—	3
ROOMS							
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.5	5.3	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.2	5.2	4.5
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	232	57	175	54	8	10	103
Less than \$15,000	54	13	41	7	2	—	32
\$15,000 to \$19,999	21	5	16	2	1	1	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19	7	12	2	2	1	7
\$25,000 to \$29,999	25	5	20	10	—	1	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	19	2	17	6	1	2	8
\$35,000 to \$39,999	21	2	19	8	—	2	11
\$40,000 to \$49,999	32	8	24	8	2	3	11
\$50,000 to \$59,999	18	7	11	3	—	—	8
\$60,000 to \$79,999	13	4	9	6	—	—	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	2	2	1	—	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999	4	—	4	3	—	—	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$29 400	\$28 800	\$29 600	\$35 000	\$21 300	\$35 000	\$25 300
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	148	26	122	67	20	6	29
Median	\$153	\$108	\$161	\$166	\$110	\$190	\$155

Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remainder
Occupied housing units	344	19	325	269	9	14	33
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE							
Owner-occupied housing units	2	2	—	—	...	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units	7	—	7	6	...	...	1
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person	71	4	67	55	4	2	6
2 persons	66	3	63	52	2	3	6
3 persons	62	7	55	47	—	4	4
4 persons	57	3	54	48	—	2	4
5 persons	36	—	36	29	—	—	7
6 persons	21	—	21	13	1	3	4
7 persons	20	2	18	16	1	—	1
8 or more persons	11	—	11	9	1	—	1
Median, occupied housing units	3.06	2.86	3.09	3.09	1.75	3.00	3.63
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.10	2.75	3.15	3.21	...	...	3.33
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.02	3.00	3.02	2.96	...	...	4.75
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	275	14	261	218	6	12	25
1.01 to 1.50	39	3	36	29	2	2	3
1.51 or more	30	2	28	22	1	—	5
ROOMS							
Median, occupied housing units	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	6.0	5.7	5.8	...	...	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.0	3.9	3.9	...	...	4.0
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	138	6	132	99	3	9	21
Less than \$15,000	3	—	3	2	1	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9	—	9	8	—	1	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	8	—	8	6	1	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	10	1	9	6	1	2	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	11	2	9	6	—	1	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999	33	—	33	21	—	4	8
\$50,000 to \$59,999	28	1	27	20	—	—	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999	16	—	16	14	—	—	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7	1	6	6	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	10	—	10	8	—	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 or more	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$47 800	\$45 000	\$47 800	\$49 300	\$28 800	\$37 500	\$50 800
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	169	7	162	149	...	...	7
Median	\$160	\$128	\$161	\$161	...	...	\$300

Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmons Corner (CDP)	Remoinder
Occupied housing units	1 422	240	1 182	724	137	44	277
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE							
Owner-occupied housing units	18	6	12	2	2	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units	25	4	21	11	—	—	10
PERSONS IN UNIT							
1 person	309	49	260	180	33	4	43
2 persons	380	66	314	203	32	8	71
3 persons	280	48	232	131	20	17	64
4 persons	196	30	166	94	22	10	40
5 persons	123	22	101	50	5	4	42
6 persons	58	14	44	24	11	1	8
7 persons	46	7	39	24	10	—	5
8 or more persons	30	4	26	18	4	—	4
Median, occupied housing units	2.58	2.60	2.57	2.40	2.67	3.09	2.88
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.74	2.57	2.82	2.82	2.36	3.04	2.75
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.35	2.69	2.31	2.05	2.96	3.20	3.38
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	1 298	217	1 081	675	113	42	251
1.01 to 1.50	84	16	68	28	20	1	19
1.51 or more	40	7	33	21	4	1	7
ROOMS							
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.6	5.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3
VALUE							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	626	93	533	303	49	28	153
Less than \$15,000	66	17	49	19	15	1	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	48	9	39	17	9	2	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999	61	13	48	26	12	—	10
\$25,000 to \$29,999	62	7	55	36	—	1	18
\$30,000 to \$34,999	68	10	58	37	4	2	15
\$35,000 to \$39,999	57	3	54	32	2	3	17
\$40,000 to \$49,999	85	7	78	40	4	10	24
\$50,000 to \$59,999	50	5	45	27	1	3	14
\$60,000 to \$79,999	73	12	61	38	2	3	18
\$80,000 to \$99,999	21	4	17	12	—	2	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999	29	5	24	17	—	1	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	—	3	1	—	—	2
\$200,000 or more	3	1	2	1	—	—	1
Median	\$35 700	\$30 300	\$36 600	\$37 600	\$20 100	\$43 100	\$37 500
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	550	63	487	348	62	9	68
Median	\$132	\$128	\$133	\$152	\$70	\$195	\$127

Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.					
Census Tracts	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070	Tract 0071
Year-round housing units	1 898	3 992	2 314	1 641	2 950
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1 771	3 941	2 310	1 630	2 851
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	247	452	319	226	348
2 or more complete bathrooms	848	1 618	1 120	623	988
Air conditioning	1 647	3 440	2 197	1 470	2 275
Central system	1 222	2 215	1 729	1 147	1 556
Source of water, public system or private company	1 803	3 172	1 898	840	1 935
Sewage disposal, public sewer	265	402	389	261	533
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached	1 706	3 409	1 867	1 286	2 314
2	8	14	8	—	20
3 and 4	4	9	15	17	42
5 to 9	8	32	45	7	9
10 to 49	32	51	151	164	71
50 or more	—	19	11	58	54
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	140	458	217	109	440
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980	25	197	158	253	338
1975 to 1978	409	836	802	146	516
1970 to 1974	310	842	476	225	460
1960 to 1969	553	947	516	505	689
1950 to 1959	327	691	290	265	544
1940 to 1949	200	226	54	118	204
1939 or earlier	74	253	18	129	199
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system	4	7	16	16	—
Central warm-air furnace	1 371	2 431	1 699	1 134	1 722
Electric heat pump	41	202	158	135	170
Other built-in electric units	58	61	143	72	72
Other means	419	1 282	290	284	976
None	5	9	8	—	10
Occupied housing units	1 800	3 790	2 212	1 482	2 750
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Units with roomers or boarders	16	27	26	22	8
No telephone	129	196	144	54	372
Owner-occupied housing units	1 491	3 237	1 813	1 212	2 188
4 or more bedrooms	219	433	246	128	167
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	217	415	248	210	276
2 or more complete bathrooms	761	1 528	1 022	533	894
Renter-occupied housing units	309	553	399	270	562
2 or more bedrooms	275	514	367	212	547
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	24	19	46	9	47
2 or more complete bathrooms	40	64	54	49	63
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	1 237	2 227	1 260	872	1 630
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	83	525	154	178	359
Electricity	425	896	776	393	706
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	18	—	—	6	—
Other	37	133	14	33	55
No fuel used	—	9	8	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	118	111	26	33	202
1	445	857	536	344	864
2	672	1 569	1 046	659	1 032
3 or more	565	1 253	604	446	652
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	1 491	3 237	1 813	1 212	2 188
1979 to March 1980	157	414	274	89	312
1975 to 1978	489	1 091	764	300	578
1970 to 1974	321	707	378	253	405
1960 to 1969	340	591	294	334	523
1959 or earlier	184	434	103	236	370
Renter-occupied housing units	309	553	399	270	562
1979 to March 1980	126	280	266	201	324
1975 to 1978	128	122	112	56	154
1970 to 1974	26	57	21	3	45
1969 or earlier	29	94	—	10	39
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units	333	642	191	227	542
Owner-occupied housing units	287	579	121	211	467
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	24	23	—	—	9
No vehicle available	65	81	8	10	123
No telephone	44	24	5	—	83
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units	182	416	80	76	375
Percent below poverty level	12.2	12.9	4.4	6.3	17.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	174	389	80	76	369
1.01 or more persons per room	6	17	—	6	42
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	8	27	—	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room	—	12	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	68	142	70	43	198
Percent below poverty level	22.0	25.7	17.5	15.9	35.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	52	142	70	43	184
1.01 or more persons per room	7	14	9	3	20
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	16	—	—	—	14
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-8. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.

	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0068	Tract 0070	Tract 0071
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 263	2 651	1 512	953	1 684
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage -----	764	1 743	1 340	578	1 126
Less than \$100 -----	13	73	7	—	33
\$100 to \$199 -----	69	225	153	87	164
\$200 to \$299 -----	197	449	357	187	454
\$300 to \$399 -----	221	490	386	122	237
\$400 to \$599 -----	223	413	362	142	192
\$600 or more -----	41	93	75	40	46
Median -----	\$345	\$326	\$342	\$309	\$281
Not mortgaged -----	499	908	172	375	558
Less than \$100 -----	148	351	70	162	233
\$100 to \$199 -----	335	511	102	196	295
\$200 or more -----	16	46	—	17	30
Median -----	\$117	\$112	\$110	\$110	\$112
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000 -----	318	624	144	173	490
Less than 15 percent -----	24	77	5	14	58
15 to 24 percent -----	87	169	24	71	116
25 to 29 percent -----	11	51	7	15	48
30 percent or more -----	174	287	90	73	265
Not computed -----	22	40	18	—	3
Median -----	34.2	29.5	43.7	25.5	34.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	235	784	508	268	523
Less than 15 percent -----	155	303	141	145	170
15 to 24 percent -----	43	225	185	98	190
25 to 29 percent -----	17	100	64	8	47
30 percent or more -----	20	156	118	17	116
Not computed -----	13.1	19.9	21.1	14.0	19.3
Median -----	13.1	19.9	21.1	14.0	19.3
\$20,000 or more -----	710	1 243	860	512	671
Less than 15 percent -----	397	742	380	329	468
15 to 24 percent -----	288	461	407	158	165
25 to 29 percent -----	11	35	40	25	18
30 percent or more -----	14	5	33	—	20
Not computed -----	13.6	12.8	15.9	12.0	12.2
Median -----	13.6	12.8	15.9	12.0	12.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	291	512	394	243	506
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80 -----	5	—	—	—	5
\$80 to \$99 -----	8	12	8	—	13
\$100 to \$149 -----	64	43	3	7	43
\$150 to \$199 -----	19	68	44	7	118
\$200 to \$249 -----	82	145	71	45	94
\$250 to \$299 -----	46	113	114	83	67
\$300 to \$349 -----	17	28	58	50	59
\$350 to \$399 -----	17	4	11	16	5
\$400 or more -----	—	22	51	18	10
No cash rent -----	33	77	34	17	92
Median -----	\$230	\$232	\$270	\$285	\$212
One-family house, detached or attached -----	250	328	177	119	260
Median gross rent -----	\$216	\$238	\$295	\$283	\$200
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000 -----	156	250	193	60	264
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	19	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	31	—	8	—	11
25 to 29 percent -----	—	13	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	14	34	16	—	4
35 percent or more -----	50	127	125	60	192
Not computed -----	42	76	34	—	57
Median -----	32.5	41.9	47.1	50+	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	107	149	138	116	162
Less than 15 percent -----	21	24	15	—	41
15 to 19 percent -----	37	55	22	17	35
20 to 24 percent -----	19	7	34	33	13
25 to 29 percent -----	8	38	30	43	21
30 to 34 percent -----	16	5	24	18	27
35 percent or more -----	—	11	8	5	—
Not computed -----	6	9	5	—	25
Median -----	19.0	19.2	24.3	25.9	18.9
\$20,000 or more -----	28	113	63	67	80
Less than 15 percent -----	19	87	24	17	47
15 to 19 percent -----	9	4	22	28	18
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	11	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	6	—	5
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	22	—	17	10
Median -----	12.5	12.3	16.7	16.4	12.1

Table H-9. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—**
 Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
 [400 or More White Persons and
 400 or More of a Specified Racial
 Group]**

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County					
	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
Occupied housing units	441	500	1 577	3 391	2 222
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1, detached or attached	360	493	1 437	2 892	1 745
2	12	—	4	—	—
3 and 4	—	—	—	9	22
5 to 9	8	—	4	32	5
10 to 49	7	—	22	31	65
50 or more	6	—	—	19	47
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	48	7	110	408	338
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1979 to March 1980	13	—	15	112	296
1975 to 1978	—	14	380	720	405
1970 to 1974	17	16	289	696	393
1960 to 1969	100	148	501	833	497
1950 to 1959	95	124	180	594	406
1940 to 1949	104	85	145	209	105
1939 or earlier	112	113	67	227	120
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
Steam or hot water system	13	—	—	7	—
Central warm-air furnace	160	247	1 235	2 073	1 429
Electric heat pump	—	15	41	167	154
Other built-in electric units	—	3	58	61	72
Other means	268	235	243	1 074	567
None	—	—	—	9	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	414	456	1 104	2 019	1 287
Battled, tank, or LP gas	—	4	44	438	242
Electricity	19	40	406	807	649
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	18	—	—
Other	8	—	5	118	44
No fuel used	—	—	—	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	58	43	40	104	64
1	206	133	378	715	657
2	100	217	622	1 423	930
3 or more	77	107	537	1 149	571
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	425	494	1 546	3 372	2 178
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	23	58	222	365	268
2 or more complete bathrooms	81	57	791	1 404	891
Air conditioning	329	411	1 496	3 004	1 940
Central system	122	193	1 139	1 856	1 347
Source of water, public system or private company	441	500	1 523	2 684	1 443
Sewage disposal, public sewer	345	469	206	262	327
Units with roomers or boarders	8	—	16	7	5
No telephone	77	28	70	152	218
Owner-occupied housing units	310	408	1 327	2 866	1 749
4 or more bedrooms	5	49	203	341	132
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	23	58	204	346	231
2 or more complete bathrooms	61	50	751	1 346	828
Renter-occupied housing units	131	92	250	525	473
2 or more bedrooms	119	76	230	486	463
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	—	—	18	19	37
2 or more complete bathrooms	20	7	40	58	63
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	310	408	1 327	2 866	1 749
1979 to March 1980	15	22	115	310	291
1975 to 1978	31	64	457	953	525
1970 to 1974	52	115	314	665	301
1960 to 1969	58	112	286	533	384
1959 or earlier	154	95	155	405	248
Renter-occupied housing units	131	92	250	525	473
1979 to March 1980	73	39	88	252	300
1975 to 1978	34	33	117	122	116
1970 to 1974	5	4	21	57	34
1969 or earlier	19	16	24	94	23
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER					
Occupied housing units	162	121	221	590	414
Owner-occupied housing units	149	96	193	527	355
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	5	—
No vehicle available	42	39	18	74	45
No telephone	8	—	6	7	38
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
Owner-occupied housing units	87	67	131	360	248
Percent below poverty level	28.1	16.4	9.9	12.6	14.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	87	67	123	343	242
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	—	17	12
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	8	17	6
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	55	41	24	128	137
Percent below poverty level	42.0	44.6	9.6	24.4	29.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	41	24	128	137
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	14	15
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts

[400 or More White Persons and
400 or More of a Specified Racial
Group]

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County					
	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
Specified owner-occupied housing units	245	378	1 144	2 324	1 350
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	91	238	709	1 523	963
Less than \$100	8	6	13	66	33
\$100 to \$199	51	75	38	210	105
\$200 to \$299	21	97	184	423	371
\$300 to \$399	4	60	221	426	225
\$400 to \$599	7	—	212	331	183
\$600 or more	—	—	41	67	46
Median	\$185	\$233	\$353	\$314	\$293
Not mortgaged	154	140	435	801	387
Less than \$100	60	74	100	321	147
\$100 to \$199	88	63	319	447	210
\$200 or more	6	3	16	33	30
Median	\$107	\$97	\$120	\$110	\$115
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	149	130	239	556	336
Less than 15 percent	7	10	24	77	33
15 to 24 percent	68	35	68	135	63
25 to 29 percent	—	15	11	51	30
30 percent or more	74	63	118	253	210
Not computed	—	7	18	40	—
Median	24.8	30.7	31.6	29.5	37.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999	66	125	222	704	390
Less than 15 percent	45	80	142	279	145
15 to 24 percent	21	20	43	210	113
25 to 29 percent	—	19	17	93	25
30 percent or more	—	6	20	122	107
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.7	13.1	13.2	19.1	18.6
\$20,000 or more	30	123	683	1 064	624
Less than 15 percent	30	99	378	642	421
15 to 24 percent	—	24	280	387	165
25 to 29 percent	—	—	11	35	18
30 percent or more	—	—	14	—	20
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	7.1	9.2	13.7	12.6	12.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	131	92	232	484	424
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80	8	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	—	6	—	12	7
\$100 to \$149	47	30	46	29	38
\$150 to \$199	21	16	14	68	87
\$200 to \$249	19	20	69	137	79
\$250 to \$299	23	6	41	113	67
\$300 to \$349	—	4	17	28	59
\$350 to \$399	6	4	17	4	5
\$400 or more	—	—	—	16	10
No cash rent	7	6	28	77	72
Median	\$158	\$159	\$236	\$233	\$222
One-family house, detached or attached	115	85	196	314	209
Median gross rent	\$149	\$161	\$228	\$238	\$259
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	80	65	102	222	203
Less than 15 percent	8	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	9	14	—	—
20 to 24 percent	10	—	18	—	6
25 to 29 percent	15	10	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	14	34	4
35 percent or more	43	36	19	113	152
Not computed	—	10	37	62	41
Median	41.8	44.5	30.2	42.2	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	44	17	102	149	150
Less than 15 percent	12	11	21	24	29
15 to 19 percent	7	6	37	55	35
20 to 24 percent	6	—	14	7	13
25 to 29 percent	6	—	8	38	21
30 to 34 percent	—	—	16	5	27
35 percent or more	6	—	—	11	—
Not computed	7	—	6	9	25
Median	19.6	13.9	18.6	19.2	19.8
\$20,000 or more	7	10	28	113	71
Less than 15 percent	7	10	19	87	42
15 to 19 percent	—	—	9	4	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	22	6
Median	12.5	5.0	12.5	12.3	12.0

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—**
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.						
	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061	Tract 0071
Occupied housing units	498	995	166	223	377	522
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached or attached	468	827	...	179	363	...
2	14	13	...	4	—	...
3 and 4	10	12	...	4	—	...
5 to 9	—	35	...	4	—	...
10 to 49	—	50	...	10	7	...
50 or more	—	46	...	—	—	...
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	6	12	...	22	7	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1979 to March 1980	7	110	...	10	64	...
1975 to 1978	17	83	...	9	111	...
1970 to 1974	—	178	...	13	103	...
1960 to 1969	54	167	...	36	70	...
1950 to 1959	77	259	...	107	13	...
1940 to 1949	143	90	...	41	5	...
1939 or earlier	200	88	...	7	11	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
Steam or hot water system	23	36	...	4	—	...
Central warm-air furnace	77	520	...	64	279	...
Electric heat pump	6	10	...	—	—	...
Other built-in electric units	17	33	...	—	—	...
Other means	375	396	...	155	98	...
None	—	—	...	—	—	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL						
Utility gas	430	803	...	133	186	...
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	24	...	39	87	...
Electricity	68	158	...	19	89	...
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	...	—	—	...
Other	—	10	...	32	15	...
No fuel used	—	—	...	—	—	...
VEHICLES AVAILABLE						
None	152	146	...	78	7	...
1	210	423	...	67	120	...
2	90	245	...	50	146	...
3 or more	46	181	...	28	104	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	446	961	...	161	366	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	20	180	...	19	69	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	30	144	...	10	188	...
Air conditioning	262	710	...	88	309	...
Central system	27	368	...	20	284	...
Source of water, public system or private company	498	995	...	194	291	...
Sewage disposal, public sewer	487	962	...	33	63	...
Units with roomers or boarders	7	17	...	—	20	...
No telephone	99	123	...	59	22	...
Owner-occupied housing units						
4 or more bedrooms	294	655	...	164	371	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	42	94	...	16	...	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	20	109	...	13	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units						
2 or more bedrooms	204	340	...	59	6	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	158	305	...	45	...	...
2 or more complete bathrooms	8	71	...	6	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT						
Owner-occupied housing units						
1979 to March 1980	294	655	...	164	371	...
1975 to 1978	37	43	...	42	...	...
1970 to 1974	44	140	...	32	...	...
1960 to 1969	103	259	...	7	...	...
1959 or earlier	104	146	...	54	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units						
1979 to March 1980	204	340	...	59	6	...
1975 to 1978	82	175	...	38	...	...
1970 to 1974	34	127	...	11	...	...
1969 or earlier	45	9	...	5	...	...
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER						
Occupied housing units	134	90	...	112	52	...
Owner-occupied housing units	86	75	...	94	52	...
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	—	...	24	18	...
No vehicle available	85	30	...	47	7	...
No telephone	11	18	...	38	17	...
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Owner-occupied housing units						
Percent below poverty level	103	148	...	51	...	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	35.0	22.6	...	31.1	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room	96	148	...	51	...	...
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	28	34	...	6	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room	7	—	...	—	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units						
Percent below poverty level	156	191	...	44	...	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	76.5	56.2	...	74.6	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room	137	181	...	28	...	...
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	45	43	...	7	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room	19	10	...	16	...	...

Table H-12. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Black Persons]**

Totals for split tracts in Mobile County—Con.					
	Tract 0045	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0056	Tract 0061
Specified owner-occupied housing units	268	579	...	119	327
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	115	366	...	55	220
Less than \$100	6	—	...	7	...
\$100 to \$199	45	57	...	31	15
\$200 to \$299	37	230	...	13	26
\$300 to \$399	27	65	...	—	64
\$400 to \$599	—	6	...	11	82
\$600 or more	—	8	...	—	26
Median	\$222	\$258	...	\$143	\$398
Not mortgaged	153	213	...	64	107
Less than \$100	69	78	...	48	30
\$100 to \$199	71	130	...	16	64
\$200 or more	13	5	...	—	13
Median	\$103	\$115	...	\$87	\$118
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	132	224	...	79	68
Less than 15 percent	6	20	...	—	...
15 to 24 percent	68	73	...	19	34
25 to 29 percent	7	14	...	—	...
30 percent or more	51	117	...	56	34
Not computed	—	—	...	4	—
Median	23.9	31.7	...	44.8	27.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	80	199	...	13	80
Less than 15 percent	59	75	...	13	24
15 to 24 percent	15	45	...	—	15
25 to 29 percent	—	61	...	—	7
30 percent or more	6	18	...	—	34
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	12.5	18.7	...	12.5	25.7
\$20,000 or more	56	156	...	27	179
Less than 15 percent	49	114	...	19	100
15 to 24 percent	7	42	...	8	74
25 to 29 percent	—	—	...	—	—
30 percent or more	—	—	...	—	5
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	8.2	11.9	...	12.9	13.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	197	319	18	59	...
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$80	12	16	—	5	...
\$80 to \$99	33	28	—	8	...
\$100 to \$149	52	86	—	18	...
\$150 to \$199	48	93	8	5	...
\$200 to \$249	12	60	10	13	...
\$250 to \$299	22	21	—	5	...
\$300 to \$349	14	6	—	—	...
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—	...
\$400 or more	—	—	—	—	...
No cash rent	4	9	—	5	...
Median	\$139	\$165	\$205	\$124	\$185
One-family house, detached or attached	173	198	14	54	...
Median gross rent	\$160	\$179	\$215	\$132	\$166
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	161	236	14	54	...
Less than 15 percent	8	—	—	—	...
15 to 19 percent	—	6	—	5	...
20 to 24 percent	—	15	—	13	...
25 to 29 percent	8	14	4	—	...
30 to 34 percent	12	28	—	—	...
35 percent or more	112	136	10	31	...
Not computed	21	37	—	5	...
Median	50+	46.1	50+	50+	49.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	36	55	4	5	...
Less than 15 percent	22	31	—	—	...
15 to 19 percent	14	12	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent	—	12	4	5	...
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	...
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	...
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	14.1	14.3	22.5	22.5	10.0
\$20,000 or more	—	28	—	—	...
Less than 15 percent	—	23	—	—	...
15 to 19 percent	—	5	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	...
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	...
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	...
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...
Median	—	6.1	—	—	12.5

Table H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	Mobile County						
	The SMSA	Baldwin County					
			Total	Mobile city	Prichord city	Tillmons Corner (COP)	Remoinder
Occupied housing units -----	620	138	482	188	39	31	224
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached or attached -----	422	86	336	126	16	31	163
2 -----	27	4	23	7	23	—	—
3 and 4 -----	15	8	7	7	—	—	—
5 to 9 -----	16	2	14	6	—	—	8
10 to 49 -----	39	—	39	34	—	—	5
50 or more -----	31	—	31	9	—	—	22
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	70	38	32	6	—	—	26
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1979 to Morch 1980 -----	29	7	22	6	—	—	16
1975 to 1978 -----	98	18	80	38	—	—	42
1970 to 1974 -----	74	11	63	10	—	7	46
1960 to 1969 -----	162	35	127	48	—	14	65
1950 to 1959 -----	125	32	93	42	8	10	33
1940 to 1949 -----	42	11	31	14	9	—	8
1939 or eorlier -----	90	24	66	30	22	—	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
Steam or hot water system -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central worm-air furnace -----	293	74	219	91	8	21	99
Electric heat pump -----	29	—	29	16	—	—	13
Other built-in electric units -----	30	—	30	24	—	—	6
Other means -----	260	64	196	57	31	10	98
None -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gos -----	325	51	274	133	39	24	78
Bottled, tank, or LP gos -----	111	27	84	—	—	—	84
Electricity -----	127	31	96	47	—	7	42
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	49	29	20	8	—	—	12
No fuel used -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None -----	68	7	61	36	8	—	17
1 -----	212	48	164	76	17	10	61
2 -----	216	33	183	39	8	15	121
3 or more -----	124	50	74	37	6	6	25
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	601	138	463	173	39	31	220
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s) -----	60	2	58	18	—	—	40
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	138	40	98	38	—	13	47
Air conditioning -----	473	93	380	153	17	21	189
Central system -----	275	60	215	111	8	13	83
Source of water, public system or private company -----	454	96	358	188	39	31	100
Sewoge disaposl, public sewer -----	321	49	272	177	31	6	58
Units with roomers or boarders -----	7	—	7	—	—	—	7
No telephone -----	128	32	96	36	22	—	38
Owner-occupied housing units -----	387	107	280	92	—	21	167
4 or more bedrooms -----	57	10	47	4	—	—	43
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s) -----	41	2	39	11	—	—	28
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	119	26	93	33	—	13	47
Renter-occupied housing units -----	233	31	202	96	39	10	57
2 or more bedrooms -----	137	22	115	48	30	10	27
1 complete bathroom plus half both(s) -----	19	—	19	7	—	—	12
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	19	14	5	5	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	387	107	280	92	—	21	167
1979 to March 1980 -----	58	8	50	22	—	—	28
1975 to 1978 -----	133	36	97	21	—	14	62
1970 to 1974 -----	42	2	40	19	—	7	14
1960 to 1969 -----	111	51	60	17	—	—	43
1959 or eorlier -----	43	10	33	13	—	—	20
Renter-occupied housing units -----	233	31	202	96	39	10	57
1979 to Morch 1980 -----	123	20	103	50	14	10	29
1975 to 1978 -----	79	—	79	38	17	—	24
1970 to 1974 -----	16	—	16	8	8	—	—
1969 or eorlier -----	15	11	4	—	—	—	4
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER							
Occupied housing units -----	55	7	48	14	8	—	26
Owner-occupied housing units -----	26	—	26	14	—	—	12
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	16	—	16	8	—	—	8
No vehicle oavilable -----	20	—	20	8	8	—	4
No telephone -----	4	—	4	—	—	—	4
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	104	42	62	14	—	—	48
Percent below poverty level -----	26.9	39.3	22.1	15.2	—	—	28.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	85	31	54	6	—	—	48
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	4	5	—	—	—	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	19	11	8	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	88	19	69	36	6	—	27
Percent below poverty level -----	37.8	61.3	34.2	37.5	15.4	—	47.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	68	19	49	20	6	—	23
1.01 or more persons per room -----	15	2	13	—	—	—	13
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	20	—	20	16	—	—	4
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More American Indian,
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (COP)	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	288	49	239	92	-	21	126
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage -----	209	29	180	75	-	21	84
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	36	-	36	13	-	-	23
\$200 to \$299 -----	79	19	60	31	-	-	29
\$300 to \$399 -----	42	8	34	-	-	21	13
\$400 to \$599 -----	42	2	40	27	-	-	13
\$600 or more -----	10	-	10	4	-	-	6
Median -----	\$291	\$288	\$293	\$288	-	\$338	\$269
Not mortgaged -----	79	20	59	17	-	-	42
Less than \$100 -----	23	2	21	6	-	-	15
\$100 to \$199 -----	56	18	38	11	-	-	27
\$200 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$119	\$143	\$110	\$106	-	-	\$114
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
Less than \$10,000 -----	94	22	72	19	-	-	53
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent -----	11	-	11	-	-	-	11
25 to 29 percent -----	19	-	19	5	-	-	14
30 percent or more -----	56	14	42	14	-	-	28
Not computed -----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	34.3	50+	32.0	45.6	-	-	30.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	91	20	71	45	-	-	26
Less than 15 percent -----	35	18	17	6	-	-	11
15 to 24 percent -----	29	-	29	20	-	-	9
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more -----	27	2	25	19	-	-	6
Not computed -----	21.8	12.8	23.2	24.1	-	-	21.1
Median -----	21.8	12.8	23.2	24.1	-	-	21.1
\$20,000 or more -----	103	7	96	28	-	21	47
Less than 15 percent -----	63	-	63	16	-	13	34
15 to 24 percent -----	29	7	22	8	-	8	6
25 to 29 percent -----	11	-	11	4	-	-	7
30 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	10.6	17.5	9.6	8.8	-	14.0	6.9
Median -----	10.6	17.5	9.6	8.8	-	14.0	6.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	218	20	198	96	39	10	53
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$80 -----	7	-	7	7	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99 -----	6	-	6	6	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	23	-	23	15	8	-	-
\$150 to \$199 -----	56	10	46	7	17	-	22
\$200 to \$249 -----	53	5	48	26	14	-	8
\$250 to \$299 -----	24	-	24	9	-	10	5
\$300 to \$349 -----	11	4	7	7	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 or more -----	5	-	5	5	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	33	1	32	14	-	-	18
Median -----	\$201	\$188	\$201	\$206	\$167	\$263	\$198
One-family house, detached or attached -----	64	4	60	34	16	10	-
Median gross rent -----	\$189	\$225	\$179	\$144	\$175	\$275	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
Less than \$10,000 -----	115	18	97	42	22	10	23
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	6	-	6	6	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	68	11	57	20	22	10	5
Not computed -----	35	1	34	16	-	-	18
Median -----	45.0	44.2	45.4	50+	42.1	37.5	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	53	2	51	31	8	-	12
Less than 15 percent -----	10	2	8	-	8	-	-
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	24	-	24	16	-	-	8
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	5	-	5	5	-	-	-
Not computed -----	4	-	4	-	-	-	4
Median -----	20.9	12.5	21.1	21.7	12.5	-	22.5
\$20,000 or more -----	50	-	50	23	9	-	18
Less than 15 percent -----	38	-	38	17	9	-	12
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	12	-	12	6	-	-	6
Median -----	10.7	-	10.7	10.7	5.0	-	12.5

Table H-15. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

Occupied housing units -----

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached ----- 264
2 ----- 18
3 and 4 ----- 20
5 to 9 ----- 22
10 to 49 ----- 53
50 or more ----- 20
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ----- 29

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1979 to March 1980 ----- 17
1975 to 1978 ----- 91
1970 to 1974 ----- 72
1960 to 1969 ----- 93
1950 to 1959 ----- 80
1940 to 1949 ----- 33
1939 or earlier ----- 40

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Steam or hot water system ----- 24
Central warm-air furnace ----- 282
Electric heat pump ----- 14
Other built-in electric units ----- 19
Other means ----- 82
None ----- 5

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

Utility gas ----- 231
Bottled, tank, or LP gas ----- 21
Electricity ----- 164
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----
Other ----- 5
No fuel used ----- 5

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

None ----- 59
1 ----- 163
2 ----- 180
3 or more ----- 24

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete kitchen facilities ----- 426
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 48
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 144
Air conditioning ----- 357
Central system ----- 267
Source of water, public system or private company ----- 383
Sewage disposal, public sewer ----- 344
Units with roomers or boarders ----- 6
No telephone ----- 37
Owner-occupied housing units ----- 232
4 or more bedrooms ----- 16
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 32
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 115
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 194
2 or more bedrooms ----- 140
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) ----- 16
2 or more complete bathrooms ----- 29

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 232
1979 to March 1980 ----- 27
1975 to 1978 ----- 106
1970 to 1974 ----- 36
1960 to 1969 ----- 20
1959 or earlier ----- 43
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 194
1979 to March 1980 ----- 112
1975 to 1978 ----- 60
1970 to 1974 ----- 10
1969 or earlier ----- 12

**CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH
HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER**

Occupied housing units ----- 85
Owner-occupied housing units ----- 59
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----
No vehicle available ----- 21
No telephone ----- 6

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Owner-occupied housing units ----- 47
Percent below poverty level ----- 20.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 47
1.01 or more persons per room ----- 3
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----
1.01 or more persons per room -----
Renter-occupied housing units ----- 59
Percent below poverty level ----- 30.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use ----- 59
1.01 or more persons per room ----- 11
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----
1.01 or more persons per room -----

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Comer (COP)	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	426	7	419	358	6	27	28
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached or attached -----	264	...	259	211	...	14	28
2 -----	18	...	18	18	...	-	-
3 and 4 -----	20	...	20	20	...	-	-
5 to 9 -----	22	...	22	22	...	-	-
10 to 49 -----	53	...	51	51	...	-	-
50 or more -----	20	...	20	20	...	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	29	...	29	16	...	13	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1979 to March 1980 -----	17	...	15	8	...	7	-
1975 to 1978 -----	91	...	91	78	...	8	5
1970 to 1974 -----	72	...	72	52	...	12	2
1960 to 1969 -----	93	...	93	83	...	-	10
1950 to 1959 -----	80	...	75	68	...	-	7
1940 to 1949 -----	33	...	33	33	...	-	-
1939 or earlier -----	40	...	40	36	...	-	4
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
Steam or hot water system -----	24	...	24	24	...	-	-
Central warm-air furnace -----	282	...	282	227	...	27	28
Electric heat pump -----	14	...	12	12	...	-	-
Other built-in electric units -----	19	...	19	19	...	-	-
Other means -----	82	...	77	71	...	-	-
None -----	5	...	5	5	...	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas -----	231	...	231	194	...	20	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	21	...	21	17	...	-	4
Electricity -----	164	...	162	142	...	7	13
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
Other -----	5	...	-	-	...	-	-
No fuel used -----	5	...	5	5	...	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None -----	59	...	59	46	...	-	7
1 -----	163	...	161	146	...	5	10
2 -----	180	...	180	162	...	7	11
3 or more -----	24	...	19	4	...	15	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	426	...	419	358	...	27	28
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	48	...	43	32	...	7	4
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	144	...	144	107	...	20	17
Air conditioning -----	357	...	350	289	...	27	28
Central system -----	267	...	265	221	...	27	17
Source of water, public system or private company -----	383	...	381	341	...	20	14
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	344	...	342	336	...	-	-
Units with roomers or boarders -----	6	...	6	6	...	-	-
No telephone -----	37	...	37	31	...	-	6
Owner-occupied housing units -----	232	...	227	179	...	27	15
4 or more bedrooms -----	16	...	11	11	...	-	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	32	...	27	16	...	7	...
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	115	...	115	84	...	20	...
Renter-occupied housing units -----	194	...	192	179	...	-	13
2 or more bedrooms -----	140	...	140	127	...	-	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	16	...	16	16	...	-	...
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	29	...	29	23	...	-	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	232	...	227	179	...	27	15
1979 to March 1980 -----	27	...	27	15	...	7	...
1975 to 1978 -----	106	...	101	88	...	13	...
1970 to 1974 -----	36	...	36	17	...	7	...
1960 to 1969 -----	20	...	20	16	...	-	...
1959 or earlier -----	43	...	43	43	...	-	...
Renter-occupied housing units -----	194	...	192	179	...	-	13
1979 to March 1980 -----	112	...	110	103	...	-	...
1975 to 1978 -----	60	...	60	58	...	-	...
1970 to 1974 -----	10	...	10	6	...	-	...
1969 or earlier -----	12	...	12	12	...	-	...
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER							
Occupied housing units -----	85	...	83	60	...	-	17
Owner-occupied housing units -----	59	...	59	43	...	-	10
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	...	-	-	...	-	-
No vehicle available -----	21	...	21	8	...	-	7
No telephone -----	6	...	6	-	...	-	6
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	47	...	47	37	...	-	...
Percent below poverty level -----	20.3	...	20.7	20.7	...	-	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	47	...	47	37	...	-	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	3	...	3	3	...	-	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
Renter-occupied housing units -----	59	...	59	52	...	-	...
Percent below poverty level -----	30.4	...	30.7	29.1	...	-	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	59	...	59	52	...	-	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	11	...	11	11	...	-	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	-	...	-	-	...	-	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	-	...	-	-	...	-	...

Table H-16. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Asian and Pacific
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (COP)	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	169	...	164	141	...	14	9
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage -----	128	...	128	112	...	7	9
Less than \$100 -----	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	9	...	9	5	...	—	4
\$200 to \$299 -----	31	...	31	31	...	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	51	...	51	44	...	7	—
\$400 to \$599 -----	31	...	31	26	...	—	5
\$600 or more -----	6	...	6	6	...	—	—
Median -----	\$364	...	\$364	\$360	...	\$375	\$555
Not mortgaged -----	41	...	36	29	...	7	—
Less than \$100 -----	5	...	—	—	...	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	19	...	19	12	...	7	—
\$200 or more -----	17	...	17	17	...	—	—
Median -----	\$188	...	\$196	\$216	...	\$188	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
Less than \$10,000 -----	44	...	44	40	...	—	4
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	6	...	6	6	...	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
30 percent or more -----	25	...	25	21	...	—	4
Not computed -----	13	...	13	13	...	—	—
Median -----	50+	...	50+	50+	...	—	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	37	...	37	30	...	7	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	19	...	19	19	...	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	18	...	18	11	...	7	—
30 percent or more -----	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	24.8	...	24.8	23.2	...	27.5	...
\$20,000 or more -----	88	...	83	71	...	7	5
Less than 15 percent -----	68	...	63	56	...	7	—
15 to 24 percent -----	12	...	12	7	...	—	5
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
30 percent or more -----	8	...	8	8	...	—	—
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	12.3	...	12.6	12.7	...	5.0	22.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	190	...	188	179	—	—	...
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$80 -----	10	...	8	8	—	—	...
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
\$100 to \$149 -----	15	...	15	15	—	—	...
\$150 to \$199 -----	26	...	26	26	—	—	...
\$200 to \$249 -----	56	...	56	56	—	—	...
\$250 to \$299 -----	28	...	28	28	—	—	...
\$300 to \$349 -----	32	...	32	32	—	—	...
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
\$400 or more -----	5	...	5	5	—	—	...
No cash rent -----	18	...	18	9	—	—	...
Median -----	\$232	...	\$233	\$233	—	—	...
One-family house, detached or attached -----	63	...	63	54	—	—	...
Median gross rent -----	\$259	...	\$259	\$259	—	—	...
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
Less than \$10,000 -----	93	...	91	84	—	—	...
Less than 15 percent -----	2	...	—	—	—	—	...
15 to 19 percent -----	6	...	6	6	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent -----	11	...	11	11	—	—	...
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
30 to 34 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
35 percent or more -----	39	...	39	39	—	—	...
Not computed -----	35	...	35	28	—	—	...
Median -----	41.7	...	42.2	42.2	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	51	...	51	51	—	—	...
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
15 to 19 percent -----	21	...	21	21	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent -----	12	...	12	12	—	—	...
25 to 29 percent -----	13	...	13	13	—	—	...
30 to 34 percent -----	5	...	5	5	—	—	...
35 percent or more -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	21.9	...	21.9	21.9	—	—	...
\$20,000 or more -----	46	...	46	44	—	—	...
Less than 15 percent -----	27	...	27	27	—	—	...
15 to 19 percent -----	8	...	8	8	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
30 to 34 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
35 percent or more -----	—	...	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed -----	11	...	11	9	—	—	...
Median -----	13.2	...	13.2	13.2	—	—	...

Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Ooto are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remainder
Occupied housing units	1 302	230	1 072	671	107	32	262
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1, detached or attached	893	133	760	466	60	32	202
2	54	22	32	—	22	—	10
3 and 4	40	—	40	27	7	—	6
5 to 9	64	—	64	42	18	—	4
10 to 49	64	—	64	58	—	—	6
50 or more	77	—	77	63	—	—	14
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	110	75	35	15	—	—	20
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1979 to March 1980	91	32	59	38	—	—	21
1975 to 1978	186	42	144	86	7	13	38
1970 to 1974	221	55	166	93	6	19	48
1960 to 1969	307	30	277	178	27	—	72
1950 to 1959	215	28	187	109	36	—	42
1940 to 1949	126	19	107	85	12	—	10
1939 or earlier	156	24	132	82	19	—	31
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
Steam or hot water system	37	—	37	25	12	—	—
Central warm-air furnace	632	96	536	380	18	25	113
Electric heat pump	103	23	80	35	6	7	32
Other built-in electric units	57	—	57	52	—	—	5
Other means	473	111	362	179	71	—	112
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	697	29	668	442	101	19	106
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	182	97	85	11	—	—	74
Electricity	357	60	297	218	6	13	60
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	66	44	22	—	—	—	22
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	192	14	178	110	21	—	47
1	489	56	433	316	58	14	45
2	347	111	236	120	9	5	102
3 or more	274	49	225	125	19	13	68
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	1 241	217	1 024	662	102	32	228
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	129	19	110	52	12	7	39
2 or more complete bathrooms	390	69	321	201	12	25	83
Air conditioning	902	132	770	486	48	32	204
Central system	597	70	527	368	15	25	119
Source of water, public system or private company	1 049	88	961	671	107	25	158
Sewage disposal, public sewer	865	51	814	648	100	7	59
Units with roomers or boarders	12	—	12	5	7	—	—
No telephone	236	39	197	93	26	—	78
Owner-occupied housing units	750	186	564	313	37	32	182
4 or more bedrooms	161	33	128	90	12	—	26
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	95	19	76	30	6	7	33
2 or more complete bathrooms	351	69	282	185	7	25	65
Renter-occupied housing units	552	44	508	358	70	—	80
2 or more bedrooms	396	29	367	231	63	—	73
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	34	—	34	22	6	—	6
2 or more complete bathrooms	39	—	39	16	5	—	18
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	750	186	564	313	37	32	182
1979 to March 1980	141	45	96	46	—	—	50
1975 to 1978	171	28	143	85	14	13	31
1970 to 1974	161	61	100	54	6	19	21
1960 to 1969	165	17	148	79	10	—	59
1959 or earlier	112	35	77	49	7	—	21
Renter-occupied housing units	552	44	508	358	70	—	80
1979 to March 1980	315	43	272	199	26	—	47
1975 to 1978	107	1	106	93	8	—	5
1970 to 1974	84	—	84	45	30	—	9
1969 or earlier	46	—	46	21	6	—	19
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER							
Occupied housing units	237	49	188	118	27	—	43
Owner-occupied housing units	153	41	112	62	7	—	43
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	19	10	9	—	—	—	9
No vehicle available	76	5	71	37	21	—	13
No telephone	20	—	20	5	—	—	15
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Owner-occupied housing units	124	46	78	44	5	—	29
Percent below poverty level	16.5	24.7	13.8	14.1	13.5	—	15.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	102	33	69	44	5	—	20
1.01 or more persons per room	19	6	13	8	5	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	22	13	9	—	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	165	14	151	101	33	—	17
Percent below poverty level	29.9	31.8	29.7	28.2	47.1	—	21.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	154	14	140	101	33	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room	27	—	27	21	6	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	—	11	—	—	—	11
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts
[400 or More Spanish Origin
Persons]**

	The SMSA	Baldwin County	Mobile County				
			Total	Mobile city	Prichard city	Tillmans Corner (CDP)	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units	573	75	498	292	25	32	149
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	413	49	364	225	25	32	82
Less than \$100	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	62	16	46	41	5	—	—
\$200 to \$299	110	18	92	26	13	7	46
\$300 to \$399	96	7	89	42	7	18	22
\$400 to \$599	111	—	111	90	—	7	14
\$600 or more	26	—	26	26	—	—	—
Median	\$323	\$202	\$338	\$404	\$254	\$325	\$288
Not mortgaged	160	26	134	67	—	—	67
Less than \$100	61	8	53	24	—	—	29
\$100 to \$199	99	18	81	43	—	—	38
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$111	\$110	\$111	\$115	—	—	\$107
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	142	22	120	69	—	14	37
Less than 15 percent	10	3	7	7	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent	30	11	19	8	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	9	—	9	—	—	—	9
30 percent or more	71	8	63	40	—	14	9
Not computed	22	—	22	14	—	—	8
Median	32.4	18.6	33.0	34.5	—	45.0	26.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999	193	27	166	93	6	6	61
Less than 15 percent	42	12	30	17	—	—	13
15 to 24 percent	59	11	48	26	—	6	16
25 to 29 percent	58	4	54	21	6	—	27
30 percent or more	34	—	34	29	—	—	5
Not computed	23.7	15.7	25.5	25.8	27.5	22.5	25.3
Median	23.7	15.7	25.5	25.8	27.5	22.5	25.3
\$20,000 or more	238	26	212	130	19	12	51
Less than 15 percent	176	19	157	89	12	12	44
15 to 24 percent	51	7	44	30	7	—	7
25 to 29 percent	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
30 percent or more	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
Not computed	9.7	12.9	9.0	10.2	7.9	10.7	6.9
Median	9.7	12.9	9.0	10.2	7.9	10.7	6.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	522	44	478	331	67	—	80
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$80	29	—	29	16	13	—	—
\$80 to \$99	34	—	34	28	—	—	6
\$100 to \$149	74	—	74	40	20	—	14
\$150 to \$199	83	3	80	54	17	—	9
\$200 to \$249	83	5	78	60	—	—	18
\$250 to \$299	111	9	102	75	11	—	16
\$300 to \$349	47	8	39	33	6	—	—
\$350 to \$399	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
\$400 or more	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	47	19	28	11	—	—	17
Median	\$209	\$288	\$204	\$215	\$160	—	\$205
One-family house, detached or attached	223	10	213	143	32	—	38
Median gross rent	\$250	\$183	\$251	\$259	\$172	—	\$248
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	289	21	268	179	50	—	39
Less than 15 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	14	—	14	14	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	52	—	52	36	7	—	9
25 to 29 percent	27	—	27	27	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	23	1	22	15	—	—	7
35 percent or more	131	8	123	76	29	—	18
Not computed	42	12	30	11	14	—	5
Median	36.3	50.4	35.7	32.3	41.0	—	35.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999	173	15	158	116	12	—	30
Less than 15 percent	25	7	18	8	6	—	4
15 to 19 percent	47	—	47	31	6	—	10
20 to 24 percent	26	—	26	26	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	47	8	39	39	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	22	—	22	12	—	—	10
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	6	—	—	—	6
Median	22.2	25.3	22.1	23.7	15.0	—	19.0
\$20,000 or more	60	8	52	36	5	—	11
Less than 15 percent	30	1	29	19	5	—	5
15 to 19 percent	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	19	7	12	6	—	—	6
Median	12.4	5.0	12.5	13.5	5.0	—	12.5

Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS.	A-1
Definition	A-1
Historical Comparability.	A-1
STATES	A-1
COUNTIES	A-1
PLACES	A-2
Incorporated Places	A-2
Census Designated Places	A-2
STANDARD METROPOLITAN	
STATISTICAL AREAS	A-2
Definition	A-2
SMSA Titles	A-2
New SMSA Standards.	A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and

the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska	25
Hawaii	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL	B-1	Workers	B-9	Telephone in Housing Unit	B-13
POPULATION		Government Workers	B-9	Comparability With 1970	
CHARACTERISTICS	B-2	Self-Employed Workers	B-9	Census Telephone	
Household	B-2	Labor Force Status in 1979	B-9	Available Data	B-13
Relationship to Householder	B-2	Worked in 1979	B-9	Fuels Used for House	
Householder	B-2	With Unemployment in 1979	B-9	Heating	B-13
Spouse	B-2	Income in 1979	B-9	Financial Characteristics	B-13
Child	B-2	Poverty Status in 1979	B-10	Value	B-13
Other Relative	B-2	Persons for Whom Poverty		Mortgage Status and	
Nonrelative	B-2	Status is Determined	B-10	Selected Monthly Owner	
Unrelated Individual	B-2	Specified Poverty Level	B-10	Costs	B-14
Family	B-2	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-10	Household Income in 1979	
Group Quarters	B-2	Living Quarters	B-10	by Selected Monthly Owner	
Inmates of Institutions	B-2	Housing Units	B-10	Costs as Percentage of	
Other	B-2	Comparability With 1970		Income	B-14
Sex	B-2	Census Housing Unit Data	B-11	Contract Rent	B-14
Race	B-2	Year-Round Housing Units	B-11	Gross Rent	B-14
Comparability Between		Occupancy and Vacancy		Household Income in 1979	
Sample and 100-Percent		Characteristics	B-11	by Gross Rent as	
Data for Racial Groups	B-3	Occupied Housing Units	B-11	Percentage of Income	B-14
Comparability With 1970		Year Householder Moved			
Census Data	B-3	Into Unit	B-11		
Age	B-4	Vacant Housing Units	B-11		
Marital Status	B-4	Type of Vacant Unit	B-11		
Spanish/Hispanic Origin	B-4	Vacancy Status	B-11		
Limitations of the Data	B-4	Boarded-Up Status	B-12		
Comparability Between		Duration of Vacancy	B-12		
Sample and 100-Percent		Tenure	B-12		
Data for the Spanish		Utilization, Structural, and			
Origin Population	B-5	Plumbing Characteristics	B-12		
Comparability With 1970		Persons in Unit	B-12		
Census Data	B-5	Rooms	B-12		
School Enrollment	B-5	Persons Per Room	B-12		
Years of School Completed	B-5	Bedrooms	B-12		
Nativity and Place of Birth	B-5	Kitchen Facilities	B-12		
Language Spoken at Home and		Year Structure Built	B-12		
Ability to Speak English	B-5	Units in Structure	B-12		
Ancestry	B-6	Plumbing Facilities	B-12		
Residence in 1975	B-6	Comparability With 1970			
Work Disability	B-6	Census Plumbing Facili-			
Public Transportation Disability	B-6	ties Data	B-13		
Fertility (Children Ever Born)	B-6	Bathrooms	B-13		
Place of Work	B-6	Source of Water	B-13		
Means of Transportation to		Sewage Disposal	B-13		
Work	B-7	Equipment and Fuels	B-13		
Private Vehicle Occupancy	B-8	Heating Equipment	B-13		
Travel Time to Work	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Reference Week	B-8	Census Heating Equip-			
Labor Force Status	B-8	ment Data	B-13		
Employed	B-8	Air-Conditioning	B-13		
Unemployed	B-8	Vehicles Available	B-13		
Industry and Occupation	B-8	Comparability With 1970			
Class of Worker	B-9	Census Automobiles			
Private Wage and Salary		Available Data	B-13		

GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

Householder—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

Child—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Other Relative—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

Nonrelative—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

Inmates of Institutions—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

Other—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-

holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.

Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Limitations of the Data—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "*Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980.*"

Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population

—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.") Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born."

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person's main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the

geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report

the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Employed—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

Government Workers—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

Self-employed Workers—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

Worked in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

With Unemployment in 1979—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount

which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).....	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

Specified Poverty Level—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be

obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

Year-Round Housing Units—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

Year Householder Moved Into Unit—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Type of Vacant Unit—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

Vacancy Status—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

For sale only. Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

For rent. Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

Held for occasional use. This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other

occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

Other vacant. If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Boarded-Up Status—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

Duration of Vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

Persons in Unit—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

Persons Per Room—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Kitchen Facilities—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

Year Structure Built—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

Units in Structure—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

Plumbing Facilities—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.

Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

Bathrooms—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet *or* a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

Source of Water—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

Sewage Disposal—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating Equipment—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

Air-Conditioning—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

Vehicles Available—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

Telephone in Housing Unit—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

Fuels Used for House Heating—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Contract Rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Gross Rent—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces.	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels	C-1
Persons Away at School	C-1
Persons in Institutions	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day	C-1
Americans Abroad.	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES.	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors ..	D-2
Totals and Percentages	D-2
Differences	D-2
Means	D-2
Medians	D-3
Confidence Intervals	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute	
Standard Errors	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING	
ERROR	D-5
Undercoverage	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator	
Error	D-6
Processing Error	D-6
Nonresponse	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE	
DATA	D-6

INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors Se_x and Se_y of estimates x and y :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

Means—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square

root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

Medians—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit

Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
------	---

Persons in All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	<i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>

Stage II—Householder/Nonhouseholder

Group

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

Group *White Race*

Persons of Spanish Origin

Male

1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older

Female

9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
------	--------------------------------------

Persons Not of Spanish Origin

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	---

Black Race

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Asian, Pacific Islander Race

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	--

Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	--

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group *Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit

4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	84	\$150 to \$199
		85	\$200 to \$249
		86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
		88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent			
<i>Group Owner</i>			
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		<i>Black Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>	103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
	<i>Value of House</i>		<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999	125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>		
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Vacant for Rent</i> |
| 2 | <i>Vacant for Sale</i> |
| 3 | <i>Other Vacant</i> |

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations

and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged ques-

tionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*;

HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

The listing below shows the geographic areas in this report where characteristics for 20 percent or more of the persons or housing units included in the 1980 census were substituted.

Mobile County:	
Mobile city:	
Tract	0012.99
	0043 (pt.)
	0061 (pt.)
Remainder of Mobile County:	
Tract	0060
	0072.99

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ^{1/}	Size of publication area ^{2/}													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

^{1/} For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

^{2/} The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ^{1/}												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

^{1/} For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Family type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	1.0	0.8	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak			
English.....	1.2	0.9	0.5
Ancestry.....	1.8	1.6	0.8
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.5	1.4	0.7
Residence in 1975.....	3.4	3.4	2.2
Means of transportation to work.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Years of school completed.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Work and public transportation			
disability.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks			
worked in 1979.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Poverty status: Family.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Poverty status: Persons.....	2.1	1.7	1.0
Poverty status: Unrelated individuals.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Source of water.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into			
housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Mortgage status and selected			
monthly owner cost.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.2	1.0	0.5
Complete plumbing facilities			
for exclusive use with 1.01			
persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units		Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	443 536	15.6	165 213	15.8	Mobile city, Mobile County:—Can.	—	—	—	—
Baldwin County	78 556	17.7	33 277	18.6	Tract 0045 ^a	—	—	—	—
Mobile County	364 980	15.2	131 936	15.1	Tract 0049 ^a	—	—	—	—
Mobile city	200 452	15.1	75 577	15.1	Tract 0052 ^a	—	—	—	—
Prichard city	39 541	15.0	13 069	14.8	Tract 0053 ^a	47	8.5	17	11.8
Tillmans Corner (CDP)	15 941	14.2	5 536	14.0	Tract 0054 ^a	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Mobile County	109 046	15.5	37 754	15.4	Tract 0056 ^a	—	—	—	—
Baldwin County:					Tract 0061 ^a	129	10.9	45	11.1
Tract 0101	3 704	18.2	1 301	16.2	Tract 0068 ^a	4	—	1	—
Tract 0102	2 027	16.7	732	15.0	Prichard city, Mobile County:				
Tract 0103	5 234	16.5	1 662	16.2	Tract 0012.01 ^a	47	19.1	13	23.1
Tract 0104	2 696	14.7	892	15.7	Tract 0034.01 ^a	—	—	—	—
Tract 0105	3 630	15.8	1 338	16.1	Tract 0034.02 ^a	66	12.1	13	15.4
Tract 0106	3 453	15.2	1 139	15.6	Tract 0039.01 ^a	275	18.5	109	16.5
Tract 0107	9 076	14.8	3 632	15.3	Tract 0039.02 ^a	1 299	16.2	409	15.6
Tract 0108	4 487	14.0	1 443	15.0	Tract 0040	6 312	14.8	1 856	14.4
Tract 0109	9 993	27.9	3 690	28.7	Tract 0041	1 338	17.1	527	14.8
Tract 0110	2 111	22.8	839	22.6	Tract 0042	2 174	12.7	745	12.5
Tract 0111	2 978	15.6	1 167	15.2	Tract 0043 ^a	3 094	13.5	1 085	13.7
Tract 0112	8 399	15.5	3 564	15.5	Tract 0044 ^a	3 351	14.4	1 060	14.3
Tract 0113	2 405	15.3	1 362	15.7	Tract 0045 ^a	2 149	11.9	713	13.2
Tract 0114	9 179	17.7	6 692	21.5	Tract 0046	2 411	16.1	811	14.7
Tract 0115	4 954	14.8	1 802	15.1	Tract 0047	2 078	14.2	715	12.9
Tract 0116	4 230	19.7	2 022	19.1	Tract 0048	3 859	16.3	1 461	16.1
Mobile city, Mobile County:					Tract 0049 ^a	4 839	14.8	1 505	15.7
Tract 0001	356	11.0	13	15.4	Tract 0050 ^a	1 272	16.5	445	16.4
Tract 0002	1 484	11.1	994	12.3	Tract 0061 ^a	4 977	16.6	1 602	16.3
Tract 0003	2 104	14.4	905	14.4	Tillmans Corner (CDP), Mobile County:				
Tract 0004.01	2 800	13.9	903	14.7	Tract 0068 ^a	5 752	14.9	1 918	15.0
Tract 0004.02	2 371	14.8	711	14.8	Tract 0069	8 248	14.0	2 932	13.5
Tract 0005	3 899	15.1	1 588	15.0	Tract 0070 ^a	1 941	13.2	686	13.7
Tract 0006	4 185	15.8	1 238	15.4	Tract 0071 ^a	—	—	—	—
Tract 0007.01	3 312	15.2	998	15.0	Remainder of Mobile County:				
Tract 0007.02	4 048	15.1	1 223	15.3	Tract 0012.01 ^a	—	—	—	—
Tract 0008	6 913	14.9	2 141	15.5	Tract 0034.01 ^a	37	21.6	15	20.0
Tract 0009.01	2 087	15.7	1 034	15.6	Tract 0034.02 ^a	89	15.7	23	13.0
Tract 0009.02	2 389	15.3	1 155	15.2	Tract 0034.03 ^a	3 850	16.8	1 284	16.1
Tract 0009.03	1 773	15.7	775	15.0	Tract 0038.02 ^a	1 263	12.0	493	13.2
Tract 0010.01	1 561	15.6	827	14.5	Tract 0043 ^a	—	—	—	—
Tract 0010.02	3 469	15.3	1 543	15.0	Tract 0045 ^a	—	—	—	—
Tract 0011	2 398	15.3	933	13.5	Tract 0050 ^a	862	14.5	308	15.9
Tract 0012.01 ^a	2 731	14.2	855	14.7	Tract 0051	1 751	16.3	670	16.3
Tract 0012.02	1 197	12.5	469	11.5	Tract 0052 ^a	1 675	16.0	756	15.9
Tract 0012.99	255	8.2	1	—	Tract 0053 ^a	2 608	15.9	1 103	15.6
Tract 0013.01	1 178	15.3	374	15.2	Tract 0054 ^a	4 536	15.4	1 687	15.1
Tract 0013.02	4 279	16.0	1 376	15.6	Tract 0055	3 402	15.2	1 177	14.3
Tract 0014	3 486	12.2	1 252	11.8	Tract 0056 ^a	5 658	14.7	1 891	14.6
Tract 0015.01	2 440	16.2	909	15.3	Tract 0057	4 165	12.5	1 442	12.4
Tract 0015.02	1 996	15.9	663	16.6	Tract 0058	5 870	19.0	1 650	19.8
Tract 0016	549	12.2	183	13.7	Tract 0059	2 946	13.5	978	13.3
Tract 0017	3 456	13.9	1 448	14.9	Tract 0060	2 841	41.6	1 059	40.2
Tract 0018	2 890	15.7	1 013	15.0	Tract 0061 ^a	7 296	13.6	2 313	13.8
Tract 0019.01	2 447	13.5	799	13.5	Tract 0062	2 411	21.4	782	20.1
Tract 0019.02	3 510	14.4	1 286	13.8	Tract 0063	8 349	15.5	2 701	15.4
Tract 0020	1 653	14.5	603	14.8	Tract 0064	12 974	13.3	4 153	13.4
Tract 0021	4 070	15.3	1 458	15.6	Tract 0065	5 983	16.0	1 924	15.0
Tract 0022	2 905	15.7	1 133	15.4	Tract 0066	4 228	14.4	1 390	13.9
Tract 0023.01	2 856	14.7	1 071	15.2	Tract 0067	5 512	14.6	1 743	14.3
Tract 0023.02	2 427	15.5	762	15.0	Tract 0068 ^a	1 337	14.9	427	15.9
Tract 0024	4 091	16.1	1 751	16.0	Tract 0070 ^a	2 454	13.9	996	13.8
Tract 0025.01	4 010	15.7	2 021	15.3	Tract 0071 ^a	8 673	14.1	3 006	14.0
Tract 0025.02	2 946	14.4	1 365	15.4	Tract 0072.01	633	13.3	919	16.0
Tract 0026	4 015	15.2	1 574	14.8	Tract 0072.02	3 284	14.1	1 279	13.5
Tract 0027	2 983	14.8	1 295	14.9	Tract 0072.99	18	11.1	1	—
Tract 0028	4 729	15.7	2 106	15.9	Tract 0073	4 341	12.8	1 584	12.4
Tract 0029	3 761	16.2	1 656	16.3	Totals for split tracts in Mobile County:				
Tract 0030	2 586	15.7	951	15.6	Tract 0012.01	2 778	14.3	868	14.9
Tract 0031	5 072	15.0	1 761	15.4	Tract 0034.01	1 222	15.4	459	15.3
Tract 0032.01	6 739	14.7	3 389	14.5	Tract 0034.02	2 663	16.6	850	16.4
Tract 0032.02	2 911	16.2	1 120	16.3	Tract 0034.03	8 381	16.2	2 835	15.7
Tract 0032.03	3 893	15.8	1 734	15.2	Tract 0038.02	1 266	11.9	494	13.2
Tract 0033.01	2 833	15.5	1 366	15.2	Tract 0039.01	3 602	15.0	1 053	14.2
Tract 0033.02	4 647	14.5	1 610	15.5	Tract 0039.02	2 338	16.1	732	16.3
Tract 0034.01 ^a	1 185	15.2	444	15.1	Tract 0043	3 143	13.5	1 098	13.8
Tract 0034.02 ^a	2 508	16.8	814	16.5	Tract 0044	3 423	14.5	1 077	14.4
Tract 0034.03 ^a	4 531	15.7	1 551	15.3	Tract 0045	2 149	11.9	713	13.2
Tract 0034.04	2 467	16.5	821	16.3	Tract 0049	4 839	14.8	1 505	15.7
Tract 0034.05	2 293	17.1	734	16.3	Tract 0050	2 134	15.7	753	16.2
Tract 0034.06	2 383	15.9	833	15.4	Tract 0052	1 675	16.0	756	15.9
Tract 0035.01	3 634	15.7	1 371	15.9	Tract 0053	2 655	15.7	1 120	15.5
Tract 0035.02	2 459	16.4	889	15.5	Tract 0054	4 536	15.4	1 687	15.1
Tract 0036.01	2 582	14.3	549	15.8	Tract 0056	5 658	14.7	1 891	14.6
Tract 0036.02	2 896	16.0	1 061	16.2	Tract 0061	12 402	14.8	3 960	14.8
Tract 0036.03	5 799	14.4	2 661	14.2	Tract 0068	7 093	14.9	2 346	15.1
Tract 0037.01	8 905	15.1	3 058	15.4	Tract 0070	4 395	13.6	1 682	13.7
Tract 0037.02	8 110	15.3	2 602	15.6	Tract 0071	8 673	14.1	3 006	14.0
Tract 0038.01	1 340	13.4	493	15.0					
Tract 0038.02 ^a	3	—	1	—					
Tract 0038.99	—	—	—	—					
Tract 0039.01 ^a	3 327	14.7	944	14.0					
Tract 0039.02 ^a	1 039	16.0	323	17.0					
Tract 0043 ^a	49	14.3	13	15.4					
Tract 0044 ^a	72	19.4	17	17.6					

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban lot* is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket () the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28 – H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30 – H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, not, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.

23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.

- b. Mark **Worked** at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.

- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.

- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this
official Census Form
and mail it back on
Census Day,
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:					
DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons)
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye

A message from the Director,
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1 Last name First name Middle initial	PERSON in column 2 Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to the person in column 1? Fill one circle. If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
3. Sex Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Is this person — Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
5. Age, and month and year of birth a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 1 9 0 0 b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	a. Age at last birthday c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 1 9 0 0 b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
6. Marital status Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended? Fill one circle. If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended? Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY	A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	

PERSON in column 7

Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother
☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative
☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative
☐ Partner, roommate
☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian
☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian
☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan
☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo
☐ Korean ☐ Aleut
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify _____
☐ Indian (Amer.)
Print tribe → _____

a. Age at last birthday _____ c. Year of birth _____
1 8 0 0 0
b. Month of birth _____ 9 1 0 1 0
_____ 2 0 2 0
_____ 3 0 3 0
_____ 4 0 4 0
_____ 5 0 5 0
_____ 6 0 6 0
_____ 7 0 7 0
_____ 8 0 8 0
_____ 9 0 9 0

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June
☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1
☐ Yes, public school, public college
☐ Yes, private, church-related
☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

College (academic year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)
☐ Finished this grade (or year)
☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only
☐ Yes, but also used by another household
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?
☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A house on 10 or more acres
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169
☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179
☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189
☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199
☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224
☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249
☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274
☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299
☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349
☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399
☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499
☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number _____ A6. Serial number _____

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular
☐ Usual home elsewhere
☐ Group quarters

☐ First form
☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use
☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent
☐ For sale only
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied
☐ Held for occasional use
☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?
☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month
☐ 1 up to 2 months
☐ 2 up to 6 months
☐ 6 up to 12 months
☐ 1 year up to 2 years
☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return
2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

☐ 0 ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. 	H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used b. Which fuel is used most for water heating? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	CENSUS USE H22a. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building? <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories 	c. Which fuel is used most for cooking? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used 	H22b. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters? a. Electricity \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	H22c. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H15a. Is this building — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres? 	b. Gas \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used	H22d. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more 	c. Water \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	H22e. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H16. Do you get water from — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)? 	d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	H22f. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means 	H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No 	H22g. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier 	H24. How many bedrooms do you have? <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms 	H22h. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here 	H25. How many bathrooms do you have? <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms 	H22i. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>
H20. How are your living quarters heated? <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment 	H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No H27. Do you have air conditioning? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks 	H22j. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>

FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 6

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A condominium unit
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ _____ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2.	4.	2	2.	4.	3	2	4.
S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	2.	4.	5	2.	4.	6	2.	4.
S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
Yes	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		
No	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		

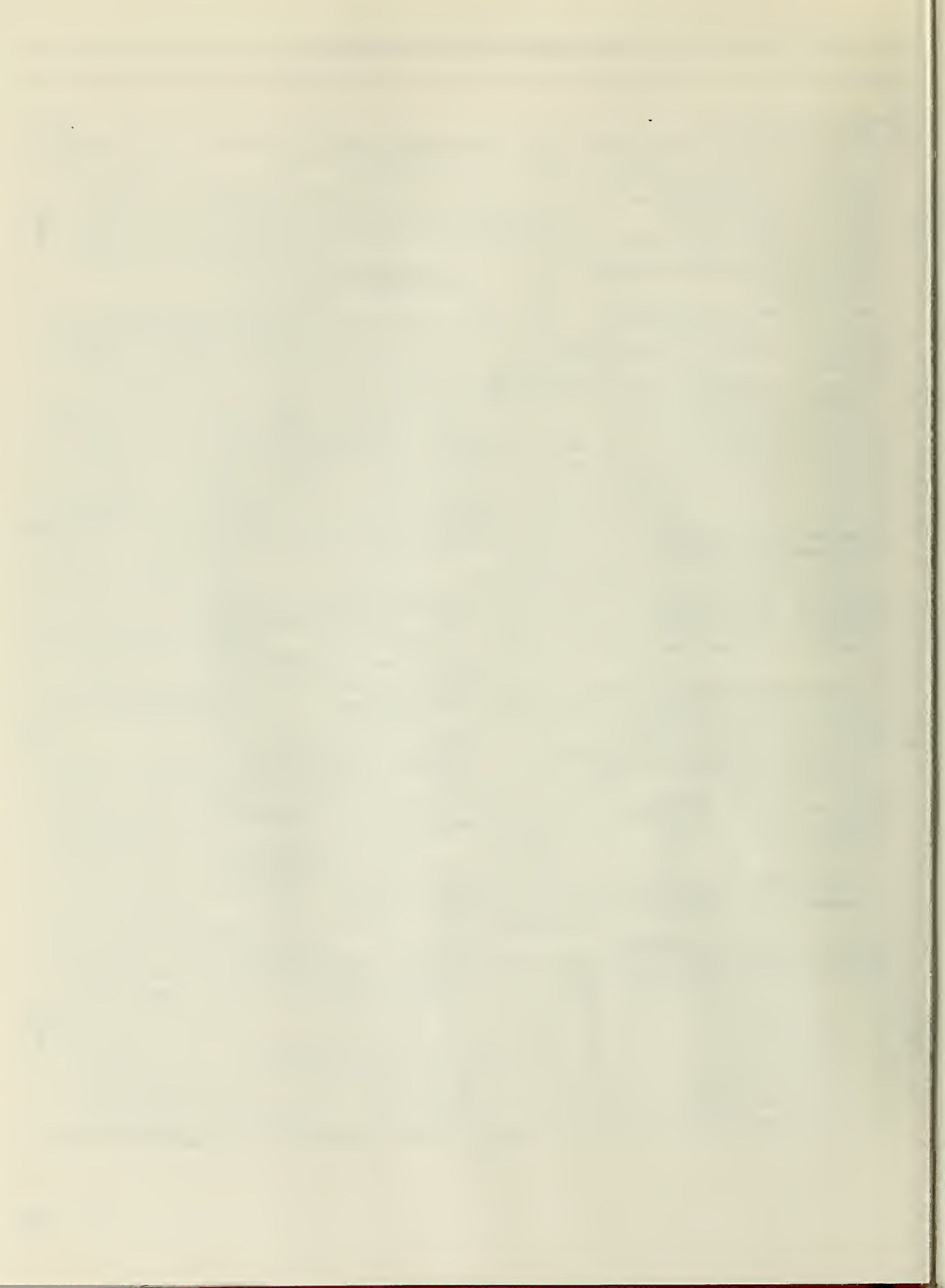
<p>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Last name First name Middle initial</p> <p>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born? <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p>12. If this person was born in a foreign country — a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p>b. What is this language?</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p>c. How well does this person speak English?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)? <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p>16. When was this person born?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person — a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States? <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during — <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yes</th> <th>No</th> </tr> <tr> <td>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?</td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>20. If this person is a female —</p> <p>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>21. If this person has ever been married — a. Has this person been married more than once?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p>b. Month and year of marriage? Month and year of first marriage?</p> <p>(Month) (Year) (Month) (Year)</p> <p>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p>		Yes	No	a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<p>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)? <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p>Hours _____</p> <p>23. At what location did this person work last week? <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i> <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) _____ <i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____</p> <p>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p>d. County _____</p> <p>e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____</p> <p>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</p> <p>Minutes _____</p> <p>b. How did this person usually get to work last week? <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
	Yes	No																										
a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																										
b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																										
c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																										
None	1	2	3	4	5	6																						
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																						

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

<p>c. When going to work <u>last week</u>, did this person usually —</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p> <p>25. Was this person <u>temporarily</u> absent or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p> <p>b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u>?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (<i>in school, etc.</i>)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p> <p>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977 <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Never worked } <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>28—30. Current or most recent job activity</p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours.</i></p> <p><i>If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p>28. Industry</p> <p>a. For whom did this person work? <i>If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</i></p> <p><i>(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</i></p> <p>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p><i>(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</i></p> <p>c. Is this mainly — (<i>Fill one circle</i>)</p> <p>Manufacturing Retail trade</p> <p>Wholesale trade Other — (<i>agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.</i>)</p> <p>29. Occupation</p> <p>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</p> <p><i>(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</i></p> <p>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</p> <p><i>(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</i></p> <p>30. Was this person — (<i>Fill one circle</i>)</p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions</p> <p>Federal government employee</p> <p>State government employee</p> <p>Local government employee (<i>city, county, etc.</i>)</p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated</p> <p>Own business incorporated</p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm</p>	<p>CENSUS USE</p> <p>21b.</p> <p>I</p> <p>II</p> <p>III</p> <p>IV</p> <p>22b.</p> <p>I</p> <p>II</p> <p>III</p> <p>IV</p> <p>28.</p> <p>A B C</p> <p>D E F</p> <p>G H J</p> <p>K L M</p> <p>AF</p> <p>NW</p> <p>29.</p> <p>N P Q</p> <p>R S T</p> <p>U V W</p> <p>X Y Z</p>	<p>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>c. During the weeks <u>worked</u> in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</p> <p>Hours</p> <p>d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</p> <p>Weeks</p> <p>32. Income in 1979 —</p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts.</i></p> <p><i>If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.</i></p> <p><i>If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</p> <p>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report <u>net</u> income after business expenses.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p>c. Own farm . . . Report <u>net</u> income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .</p> <p><i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$.00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No (<i>Annual amount — Dollars</i>)</p> <p>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</p> <p><i>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</i></p> <p>\$.00</p> <p><i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i> OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p> <p>31b.</p> <p>31c.</p> <p>31d.</p> <p>32a.</p> <p>32b.</p> <p>32c.</p> <p>32d.</p> <p>32e.</p> <p>32f.</p> <p>32g.</p> <p>33.</p>
--	---	---	---

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL	F-1
PUBLICATIONS	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	F-2
Population Census Reports	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports	F-3
Housing Census Reports	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide	F-4
PHC80-R2, History	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES	F-4
Summary Tape Files	F-4
STF 1	F-4
STF 2	F-4
STF 3	F-4
STF 4	F-5
STF 5	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples	F-5
Census/EEO Special File	F-5
MAPS	F-5
MICROFICHE	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche	F-5

GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

PUBLICATIONS

Population and Housing Census Reports

PHC80-1, Block Statistics—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

Population Census Reports

PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

Housing Census Reports

HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

Evaluation and Reference Reports

PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

PHC80-R, Reference Reports—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

PHC80-R2, History—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

COMPUTER TAPES

Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

STF 1—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

STF 2—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

STF 3—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

STF 4—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

STF 5—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

Other Computer Tape Files

P.L. 94-171, Population Counts—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

MARF 1—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

MARF 2—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

Public-Use Microdata Samples—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

Census/EEO Special File—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

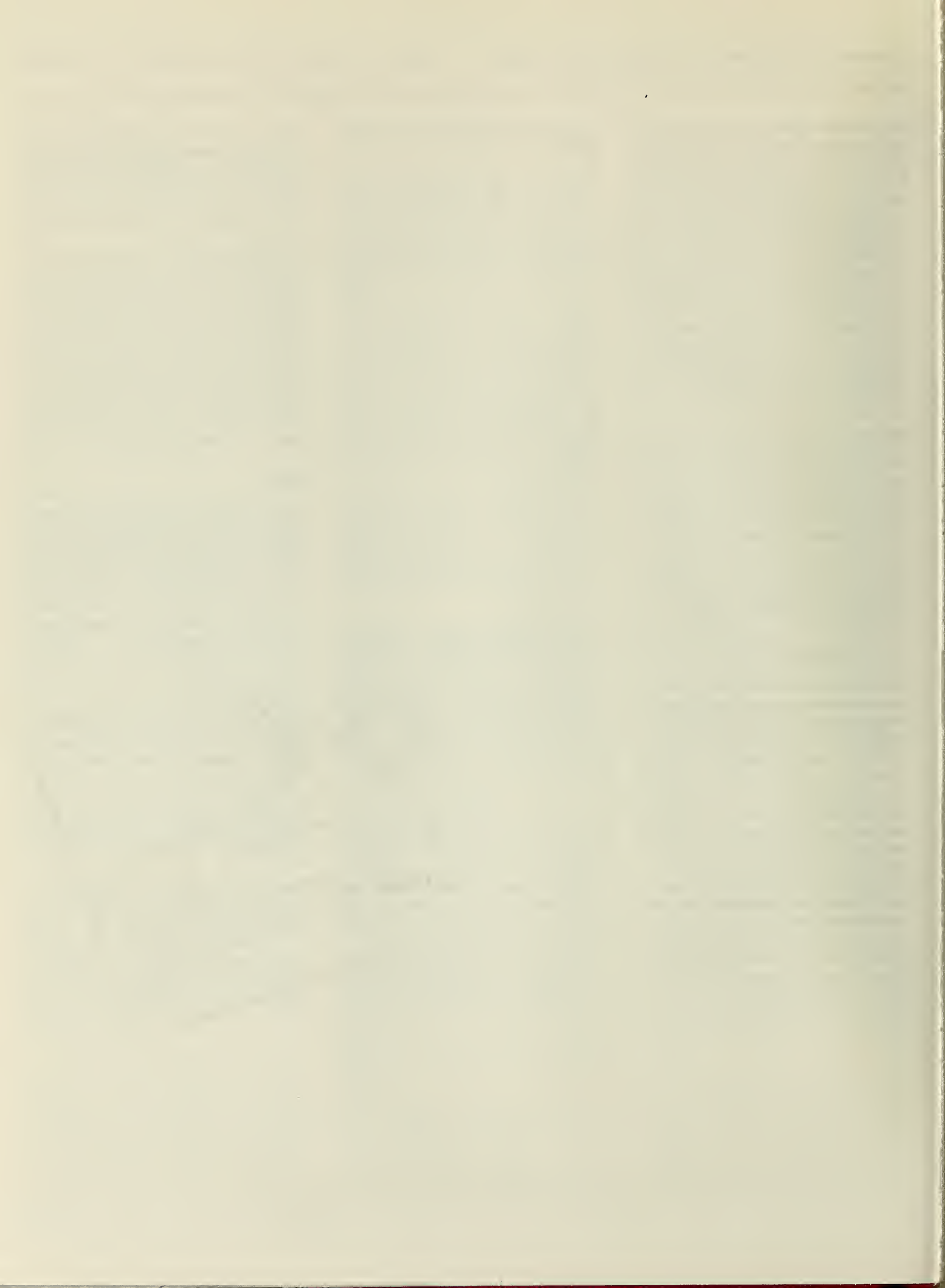
MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

STF 1 Microfiche—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

STF 3 Microfiche—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.



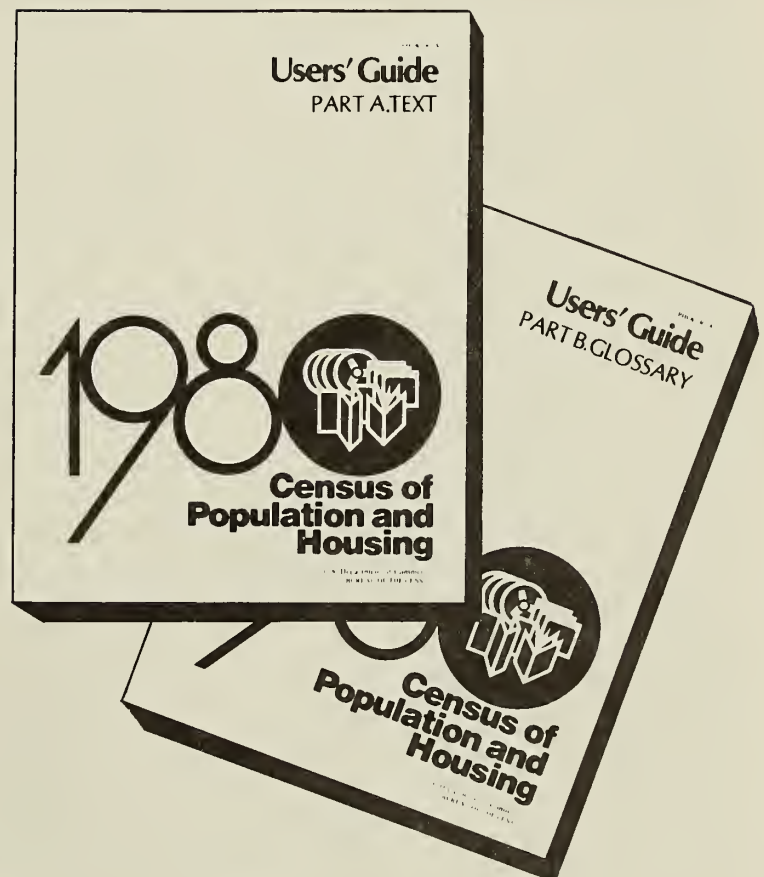
1980 Census of Population and Housing

Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

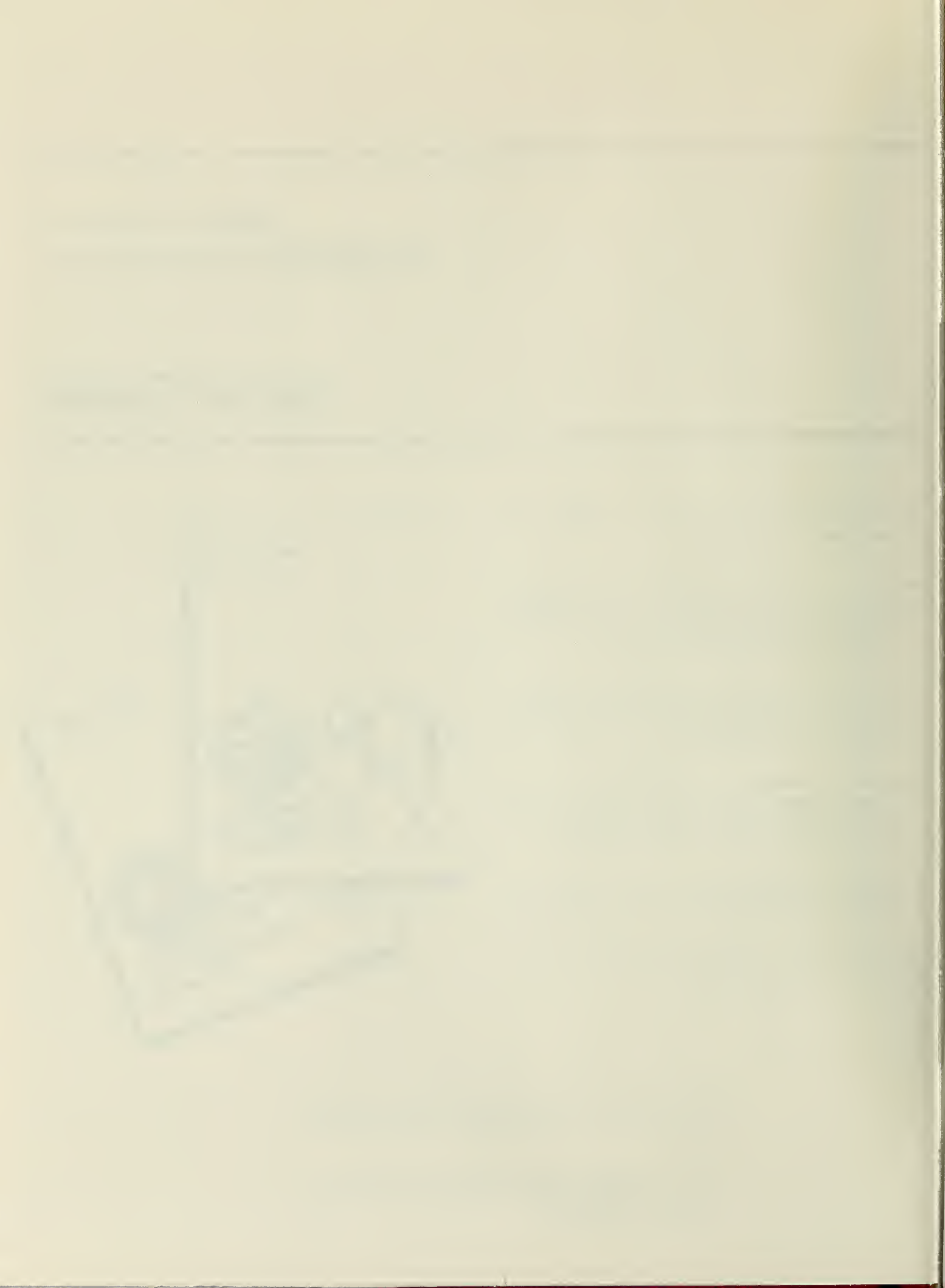
- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.

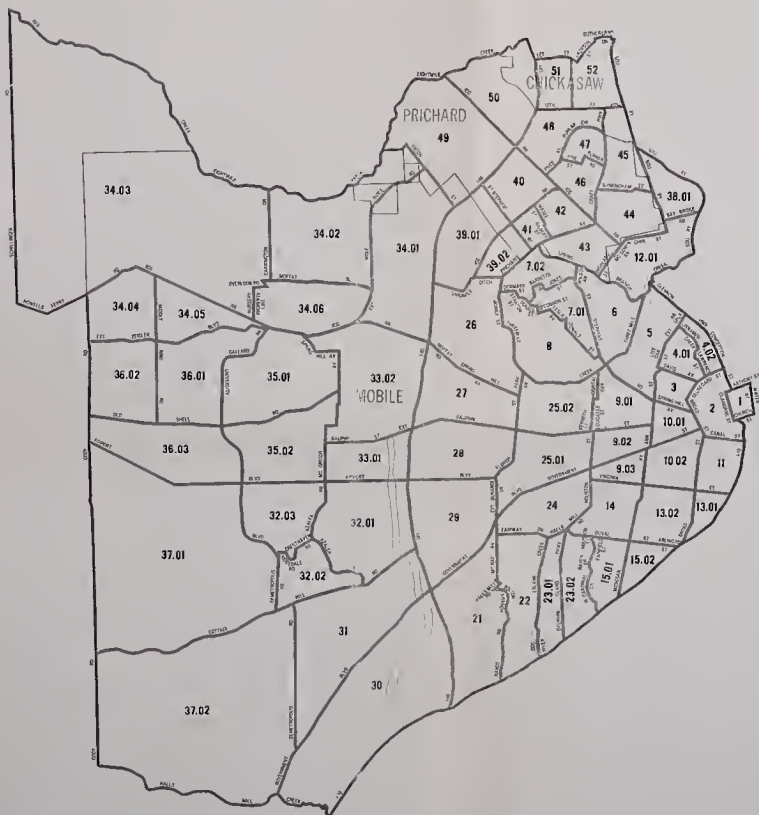


Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

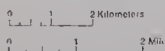
Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)



1980 CENSUS TRACTS
MOBILE, ALA.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

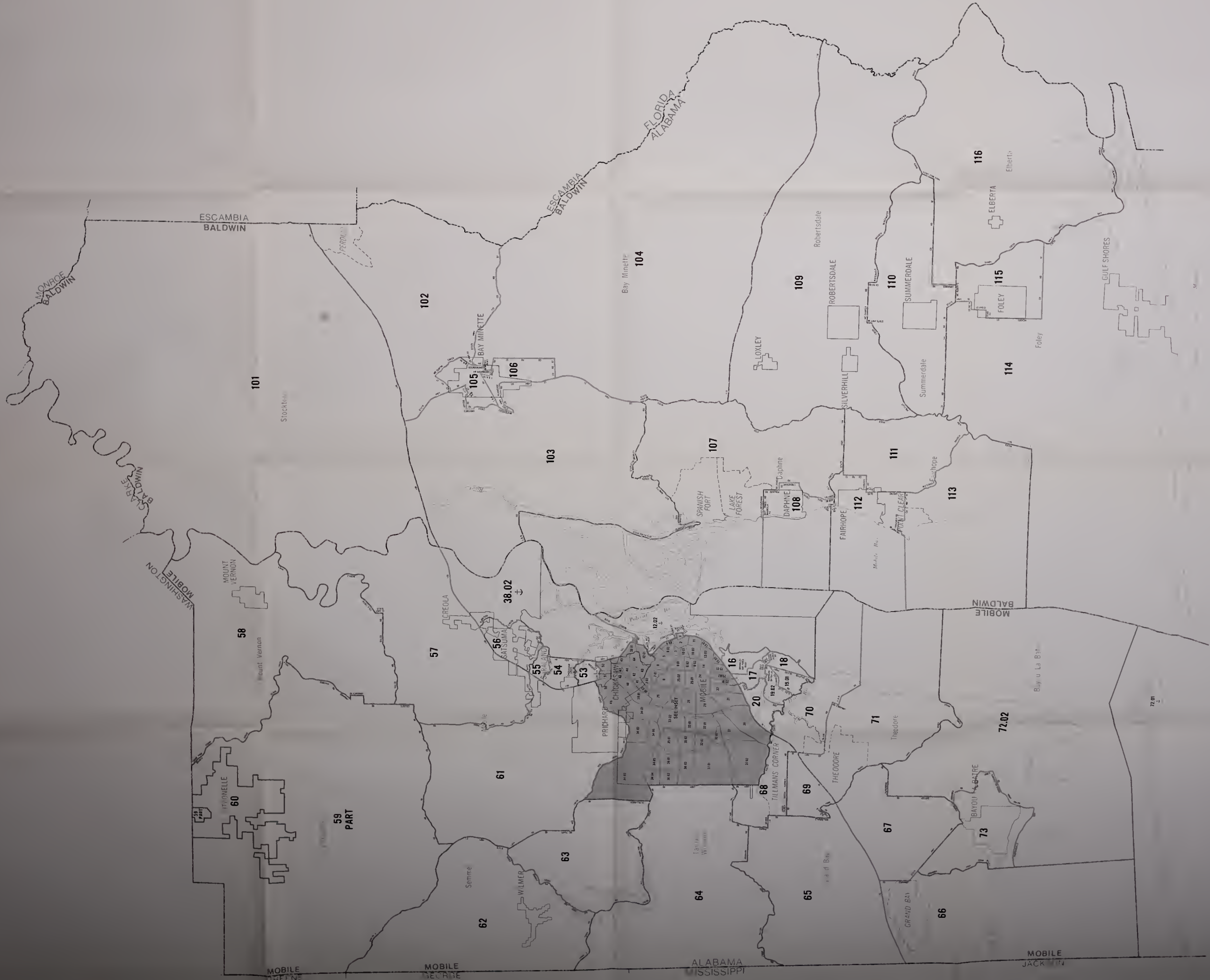


INSET SCALE



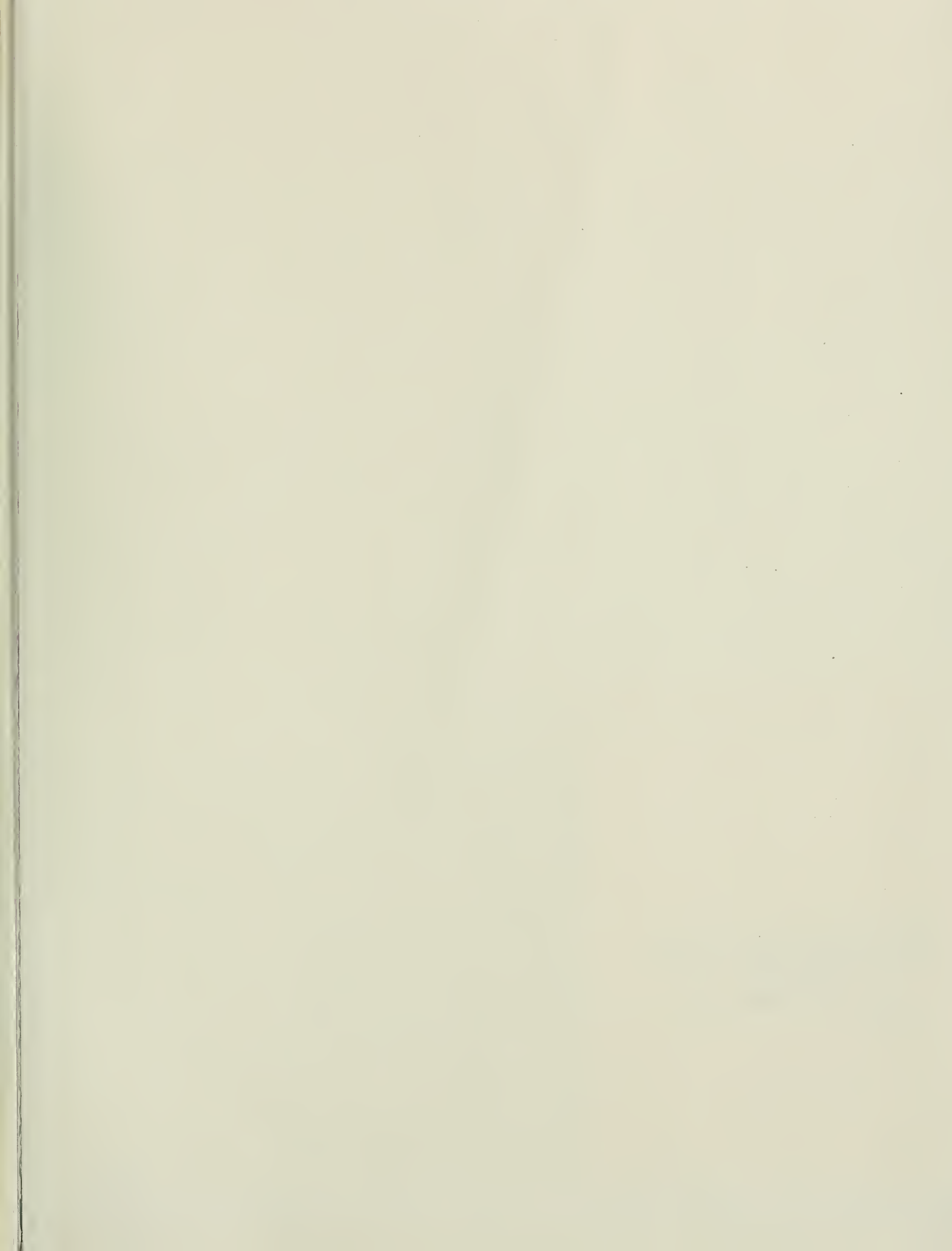
MOBILE, ALA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



SCALE





**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY
Washington, D.C. 20233**



CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021938 7